



November 30, 2020

Bayview Hospitality Holdings Ltd. 108 Chestnut Street Toronto, ON M5G 1R3

c/o Mr. Darius Saplys API Development Consultants Inc. 1464 Cornwall Road, Unit #7 Oakville, ON L6J 7W5

Re: <u>Proposed Housing Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata (Ottawa), ON – Traffic Impact Assessment</u>

TRANS-PLAN is pleased to submit this Traffic Impact Assessment report in support of the proposed housing development to be located at 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanara, ON. The proposed development consists of two parcels, including 184 units of townhouses and three 10-storey apartment buildings with 614 units and a total GFA of 430.6 sq.m ground floor commercial.

Reviewing the City of Ottawa Zoning By-law, the proposed parking supply meets the requirements. A review of parking layout and access requirements and site circulation is also provided herein. Traffic and parking activity at the proposed development will function in an acceptable manner.

Our findings indicate that the proposed development would be accommodated by the existing road network and no future road improvements (other than construction of the site access) are necessary to accommodate the proposed development. Vehicles are expected to be able to access the site safely and efficiently from the proposed. All the site accesses are expected to operate well.

Sincerely,

Anil Seegobin, P.Eng. Partner, Engineer

Trans-Plan Transportation Inc. Transportation Consultants

A. SEEGOBIN 100120450

November 30, 2020

Juguan Jing Min, E.I.T. Traffic Analyst

Table of Contents

Transmittal Letter Table of Contents

1.	INTRO	ODUCTION	V	1
2.	SCRE	ENING & S	SCOPING	1
	2.1	Propose	d Development	1
	2.2	Existing	Conditions	2
		2.2.1	Road Network	2
		2.2.2	Study Area Intersections & Driveways	3
		2.2.3	Existing Cycling and Pedestrian Network	3
		2.2.4	Transit Service	3
		2.2.5	Existing Peak Hours	4
		2.2.6	Existing Mode Split	5
		2.2.7	Collision History	5
	2.3	Planned	Conditions	6
		2.3.1	Planned Improvements	7
		2.3.2	Planned Background Developments	7
	2.4	Study Ar	ea and Time Periods	7
		2.4.1	Study Area	7
		2.4.2	Time Periods	7
		2.4.3	Horizon Years	8
	2.5	Exemption	ons Review	8
3.	FORC	ASTING		8
	3.1	Develop	ment-generated Travel Demand	8
		3.1.1	Auto Trip Generation	8
		3.1.2	Trip Generation for Non-Auto Modes	9
		3.1.3	Mode Split	10
		3.1.4	Future Mode Share Targets	10
		3.1.5	Trip Distribution and Assignment	11
	3.2	Backgrou	und Network Travel Demand	11
		3.2.1	Transportation Network Plan	11

		3.2.2	Background Growth	12
		3.2.3	Other Developments	12
	3.3	Demand	Rationalization	12
4.	ANAL	YSIS/STRA	ATEGY	12
	4.1	Develop	ment Design	12
		4.1.1	Design for Sustainable Modes	12
		4.1.2	Circulation and Access	13
	4.2	Parking.		14
		4.2.1	Auto Parking Requirements and Supply	14
		4.2.2	Bicycle Parking Requirements and Supply	15
	4.3	Boundar	y Street Design	16
		4.3.1	Mobility	16
		4.3.2	Road Safety	19
		4.3.3	Neighbourhood Traffic Management (NTM)	19
	4.4	Access Ir	ntersection Design	19
		4.4.1	Location and Design of Access	19
		4.4.2	Intersection Control	20
		4.4.3	Intersection Design	21
	4.5	Transpo	rtation Demand Management	21
		4.5.1	Context for TDM	21
		4.5.2	Need and Opportunities	22
		4.5.3	TDM Program	23
	4.6	Neighbo	urhood Traffic Management	24
	4.7	Transit		24
	4.8	Intersect	tion Design	25
5.	CONC	CLUSIONS		28
	Appe	ndix A – T	urning Movement Counts & Signal Timing Plans	
	Appe	ndix B – 2	011 TRANS O-D Survey Report	
	Appe	ndix C – B	ackground Traffic Information	
	Appe	ndix D – C	City of Ottawa Zoning By-law, Excerpts	
	Anne	ndix F – M	AMLOS Guidelines Excernts	

Appendix F – TAC 2017 Guidelines, Excerpts

Appendix G – Signal Warrant Analysis Sheets

Appendix H – Level of Service Definitions

Appendix I – Capacity Analysis Sheets

List of Tables

Table 1 – Proposed Site Statistics	2
Table 2 – Transit Service in the Study Area	4
Table 3 – Intersection Turning Movement Count Details	5
Table 4 –Existing Mode Split	5
Table 5 – Thresholds for Traffic Signal Improvements	6
Table 6 – Collision History	6
Table 7 – Study Area Background Development	7
Table 8 – Exemptions Review	8
Table 9 – Site Auto Trip Generation	9
Table 10 – Site Person Trip Generation	. 10
Table 11 – Mode Split	10
Table 12 – Future Mode Share Targets	. 11
Table 13 – Parking Design Requirements and Proposed Design	13
Table 14 – City of Ottawa Zoning By-Law, Comparison of Auto Parking Requirements and Supply, Area	
Table 15 – City of Ottawa Zoning By-Law, Comparison of Auto Parking Requirements and Supply, With 600m of a Rapid Transit Station	nin
Table 16 – City of Ottawa Zoning By-Law, Comparison of Bicycle Parking Requirements and Supply	16
Table 17 - Pedestrian Level of Service, Segments in the Study Area	. 16
Table 18 - Pedestrian Level of Service, signalized intersection	17
Table 19 - Cycling Level of Service, Segments in the Study Area	17
Table 20 - Cycling Level of Service, Signalized Intersection	. 18
Table 21 - Truck Level of Service, Segments in the Study Area	. 18
Table 22 - Truck Level of Service, Signalized Intersection	19
Table 23 – Driveway Spacing	. 20

Table 24 – Weekday Hourly Volumes at Campeau Drive at the proposed site access/Stonecroft Terra	
Table 25 – 2027 Signal Warrant Analysis Results, Campeau Drive at the proposed site access/Stonec	
Table 26 – Existing and Proposed Mode Split	22
Table 27 – Proposed Unit Mix	22
Table 28 – TDM Measure Checklist, Residential	23
Table 29 – Peak Hour Traffic Volumes on Roads Connected with Site Accesses	24
Table 30 – Transit Trip Generation	24
Table 31 - Capacity Analysis Results, Horizon Year 2027	27
List of Figures	
Figure 1 – Site Location	30
Figure 2 – Site Plan	31
Figure 3 – Existing Study Area Roadway Characteristics	33
Figure 4 – Study Area Transit Service	34
Figure 5 – Existing Traffic Volumes, Weekday AM and PM Peak Hours	35
Figure 6 – Planned Rapid Transit Network	36
Figure 7 – Site Traffic Assignment, Weekday AM and PM Peak Hours	37
Figure 8 – Proposed Confederation Line West Extension	38
Figure 9 – Future Background 2027 Traffic Volumes, Weekday AM and PM Peak Hours	39
Figure 10 – Bus Stop Locations	40
Figure 11 – Loading Vehicle Entering Site and Loading Spaces	41
Figure 12 – Loading Vehicle Exiting Loading Spaces and the Site	42
Figure 13 – 9m Waste Collection Vehicle Entering Site and Loading Spaces	43
Figure 14 – 9m Waste Collection Vehicle Exiting Loading Spaces and the Site	44
Figure 15 – Fire Truck Entering the Site and Circulating	45
Figure 16 – Fire Truck Exiting the Site	46
Figure 17 – Passenger Vehicle Entering Site and the Parking Spaces	47
Figure 18 – Passenger Vehicle Exiting the Parking Spaces and the Site	48
Figure 19 – Passenger Vehicle Entering the Underground Garage (Building A &B) and the Parking Spaces	49

Figure 20 – Passenger Vehicle Exiting the Parking Spaces and the Underground Garage (Building A &B)	50
Figure 21 – Small Passenger Vehicle Entering the Underground Garage (Building A &B) and the Parking Spaces	
Figure 22 – Small Passenger Vehicle Exiting the Parking Spaces and the Underground Garage (Building A &B)	52
Figure 23 – Passenger Vehicle Entering the Underground Garage (Building C) and the Parking Spaces	53
Figure 24 – Passenger Vehicle Exiting the Parking Spaces and the Underground Garage (Building C)	54
Figure 25 – Small Passenger Vehicle Entering the Underground Garage (Building C) and the Parking Spaces	55
Figure 26 – Small Passenger Vehicle Exiting the Parking Spaces and the Underground Garage (Building C)	56
Figure 27 – Future Total 2027 Traffic Volumes, Weekday AM and PM Peak Hours	57



1. INTRODUCTION

Trans-Plan has been retained by Bayview Hospitality Holdings Ltd. to complete a Traffic Impact Assessment for a proposed housing development located at 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata (Ottawa), Ontario. This assessment includes the following studies and tasks:

Screening & Scoping

- A review of the proposed development
- a review and assessment of the existing conditions, including roadway, pedestrian, cycling and transit network
- a review of planned conditions, including network improvements and background development
- a description of study area and time horizon for the project

Forecasting

- a generation, assignment, and distribution of site travel demand for all modes
- an assessment of boundary roadway operations under future background conditions, including a review of traffic growth, area developments and proposed transportation improvements in the study area

Analysis/strategy

- a review of the design for parking layout, pedestrian and transit facilities and proposed for the proposed land uses based on the City of Ottawa Zoning By-law
- a vehicle turning template review of passenger vehicles, loading / delivery truck, and waste collection vehicles, demonstrating proper circulation within the site
- a review of site parking supply and for parking requirements based on the City's Zoning By-law
- a Multi-Modal Level of Service (MMLOS) assessment for pedestrians, cyclists, transit, truck and autos
- an intersection control review of the site driveway at Campeau Drive, including traffic signalization warrants
- a review of TDM guidelines (from a comparable municipality) to determine TDM measures that would be appropriate for the planned development in terms of context, scale and land use
- an assessment of the impact of site-generated traffic on the study area intersections and proposed boundary roadway connections under future traffic conditions
- recommendations to mitigate any identified traffic impacts on the boundary roadways, resulting from the proposed development

Prior to conducting this study, the Planning department at the City of Ottawa were contacted and provided a study terms of reference to discuss the scope and methodology. This report adheres to the City of Ottawa's Traffic Impact Assessment Guidelines, dated June 2017.

2. SCREENING & SCOPING

2.1 Proposed Development

The site, shown in Figure 1, is located on the southwest corner of Campeau Drive and Cordillera Street in the community of Kanata, City of Ottawa. It is located with the Mixed-Use Centre and is defied as Town



Centre in the Official Plan. There would be two phases, Phase 1 contains development in Parcel 1 (the one on the west side). Phase 1 is proposed to start in 2021. The timeline for Phase 2 is to be determined.

The proposed development is comprised of two parcels with stacked townhouses and apartment buildings. Ground floor commercial area with a total GFA of approximately 430.6 sq.m is proposed at the easterly apartment building, facing Cordillera Street. The Table 1 below summarized the detailed statistics.

Table 1 – Proposed Site Statistics

	Parcel 1	Parcel 2	Total
Townhouse Units	104	80	184
Apartment Building Units	348	266	614
Total Units	452	346	798 units
Commercial Area (sq.m)		430.6	430.6 sq.m
Surface Parking spaces	114	88	194
Underground Parking spaces	290	199	489
Total Parking spaces	404	287	691 spaces

The site plan, prepared by Fabiani Architect, is shown in Figure 2. As shown in the site plan, a driveway off Campeau Drive is proposed to provide access to Parcel 1. Two more full-move accesses to Parcel 2 are proposed off Cordillera Street.

2.2 Existing Conditions

2.2.1 Road Network

The boundary roadways located in the study area are described as follows and are provided in Figure 3: The boundary roadways located in the study are described as follows:

Campeau Drive is an arterial road under the jurisdiction of the City of Ottawa that runs in an east-west direction. It has two travel lanes: one in each direction. The posted speed limit on the roadway is 60 km/h. Sidewalks are provided along both sides of Campeau Drive.

Conacher Gate/ Great Lakes Avenue is a local road under the jurisdiction of the City of Ottawa that runs in a north-south direction. It has two travel lanes: one in each direction. The posted speed limit on the roadway is 50 km/h. Sidewalks are provided along both sides of Great Lakes Avenue.

Conacher Gate is a private road opposing Great Lakes Avenue. It has two travel lanes: one in each direction and provides connections between the residential units in Country Club Estates and Campeau Drive.

Cordillera Street is a local road under the jurisdiction of the City of Ottawa that runs in a north-south direction. It has two travel lanes: one in each direction. The assumed speed limit on the roadway is 50 km/h. Sidewalks are provided along both sides of Cordillera Street.



Maritime Way/ Knudson Drive is a local road under the jurisdiction of the City of Ottawa that runs in a north-south direction. It has two travel lanes: one in each direction. The posted speed limit on the roadway is 50 km/h.

Stonecroft Terrace is a local road under the jurisdiction of the City of Ottawa and is a "T-shape" residential driveway connecting to 54 residential houses. It has two travel lanes: one in each direction. The assumed speed limit on the roadway is 40 km/h

2.2.2 Study Area Intersections & Driveways

Campeau Drive at Cordillera Street is a T-intersection (3 legs) with stop sign control at Cordillera Street.

Campeau Drive at Conacher Gate/ Great Lakes is a two-way stop sign control intersection with full moves.

Campeau Drive at Maritime Way / Knudson Drive is a signalized intersection, and an extra left lane is provided at the north leg.

Campeau Drive at Stonecroft Terrace is a T-intersection with stop sign control at Stonecroft Terrace.

The Driveway of Kanata Lake Golf Club is located approximately 130m west of the prosed site access off Campeau Drive, accessing to the golf club.

The Driveway of Forest Hill is located approximately 190m west of the prosed site access off Campeau Drive, accessing to the nursing home.

The Driveway of Homewood Suites by Hilton is located opposing the prosed site access off Cordillera Street, accessing to the hotel.

The study area roadway characteristics are shown in Figure 3.

2.2.3 Existing Cycling and Pedestrian Network

According to the cycle map of the City of Ottawa, there are currently bike lanes (on road) along Campeau Drive, Kanata Avenue and Knudson Drive Avenue in the study area. Sidewalks are currently provided along both sides of Campeau Drive, Cordillera Street, Great Lake Avenue, Maritime Way and west side of Knudson Drive in the study area.

2.2.4 Transit Service

The site is served by the OC Transpo bus network connecting transit riders to major locations throughout Ottawa. The bus routes described below stop at Campeau Drive and Stonecroft Terrace, the closest stop to the development site:

Route 62, Tunney's Pasture/Stittsville is a bus route that generally runs in the eastbound/westbound direction connecting Kanata to the Tunney's Pasture Rail Station in Ottawa. This route makes stops at the Canadian Tire Centre, the Bell Sensplex, and travels along Highway 417 for a bulk of the trip. The nearest bus stop for this route for both eastbound and westbound passengers is located at Campeau Drive and Stonecroft Terrace, directly in front of the proposed development location.

Route 161, Terry Fox/ Bridlewood is a bus route that generally runs in the northbound/southbound direction. This bus only stops in front of the proposed development twice a day: once in the morning heading towards Earl of March High School, and once in the afternoon in the southbound direction, away from the high school. This school route connects passengers to the Kanata Centrum Shopping Centre, Holy



Trinity Catholic High School, Hazeldeans Woods Park, Hazeldeans Shopping Centre, AY Jackson Secondary School, and Deevy Pines Park. The nearest bus stop for this route for both northbound and southbound passengers is located at Campeau Drive and Stonecroft Terrace, directly in front of the proposed development location.

Route 164, Terry Fox/Hope Side is bus route that generally runs in the northbound/southbound direction and connects passengers from the Kanata Spectrum Shopping Centre to the south end of Kanata. The route makes stops at Beaverbrook Park and Hazeldean Mall, while making multiple stops along Eagleson Road. The nearest bus stop for this route for both northbound and southbound passengers is located at Campeau Drive and Stonecroft Terrace, directly in front of the proposed development location.

Route 268, Tunney's Pasture/Kanata Lakes is a predominately east-west bus route that connects Kanata to the Blair rail station in Tunney's Pasture. Along the way, the bus makes stops at the Kanata Centrum Shopping Centre, Beaverbrook Park, and travels along Highway 417 for a bulk of the trip. The nearest bus stop for this route for both eastbound and westbound passengers is located at Campeau Drive and Stonecroft Terrace, directly in front of the proposed development location.

Table 2 shows the details of transit routes located near the subject site, including route name, nearest transit stops to the site and service details. Figure 4 provides the local transit service map of the City of Ottawa within the study area.

Table 2 – Transit Service in the Study Area

Route No		Nearest Bus Stop at Site	Approximate		oroximate Peak vice Frequency (min)		
		•	Weekdays	Weekends	AM	PM	SAT
Tunney's Pasture/ Stittsville	62	Campeau and Stonecroft (EB/WB)	07:10 – 23:43(EB) 07:35– 00:40 (WB)	07:00 – 22:30 (EB) 07:45 – 23:20 (WB)	30	30	30
Terry Fox/ Bridlewood	161	Campeau and Stonecroft (NB/SB)	08:18 (NB)* 15:07 (SB)*	-	1	-	-
Terry Fox/ Hope Side	164	Campeau and Stonecroft (NB/SB)	06:24 - 09:35(NB) 14:54 - 19:24 (SB)	-	30	30	-
Tunney's Pasture/ Kanata Lakes	268	Campeau and Stonecroft (EB/WB)	06:13 – 08:48 (EB) 16:00 – 18:42 (WB)	-	30	30	-

Source: OC Transpo Website

2.2.5 Existing Peak Hours

To determine existing operating conditions in the study area, Trans-Plan conducted intersection turning movement counts (TMCs), since the data was not available in City of Ottawa database. Additionally, Trans-Plan conducted a site visit and made traffic observations. Table 3 provides a summary of the count date, count hours and peak hours obtained with the detailed TMC data included in Appendix A. The existing traffic volumes for the weekday AM and PM peak hours are shown in Figure 5.

^{*(}only one bus time per day in each direction)



Table 3 – Intersection Turning Movement Count Details

Intersection	Count Date	Count Hours	Peak Hours	
Campeau Drive & Cordillera Street			8:00am - 9:00am	
Campeau Drive & Great Lakes Avenue	Tuesday	7:00am - 9:30am		
Campeau Drive at Maritime Way / Knudson Drive	September 22, 2020	4:00pm - 6:30pm		
Campeau Drive at Stonecroft Terrace				

2.2.6 Existing Mode Split

The City of Ottawa has provided an origin-destination (O-D) matrix for the area travel characteristic within different districts of Ottawa. The O-D matrix was developed based on a 2011 survey where it collects information on how members of households use the transportation system in Ottawa and divides the information into districts. For the purposes of this study, the proposed development is located in the Kanata / Stittsville district. The area modal splits are summarized in Table 4. Source information is provided in Appendix B.

Based on the 2011 survey data, a total of approximately 60% to 75% of all home-based trips taken during the weekday peak periods were undertaken by auto drivers for the entire City of Ottawa, with the balance of the trips being undertaken by auto passengers, transit and other modes of transportation. Within the district of Kanata / Stittsville, approximately 45 to 55% of the total of all home-based trips taken during the weekday peak periods were undertaken by auto drivers, with the balance of trips being undertaken by auto passengers, transit, walk, bicycle and other modes of transportation.

Table 4 - Existing Mode Split

		AM Peak		PM Peak		
Travel Mode	In	Out	Within District	In	Out	Within District
Auto	74%	60%	44%	67%	67%	56%
Auto Passenger	7%	9%	17%	16%	16%	20%
Transit	8%	24%	4%	13%	13%	3%
Bicycle	1%	0	1%	0	0	1%
Walk	0	0	19%	0	0	13%
Other	10%	7%	15%	4%	4%	7%

2.2.7 Collision History

Both City of Ottawa's TIA guidelines and Ontario Traffic Manual (OTM) Book 12 Traffic Signals were reviewed, and the threshold for improvements are compared with the historic collisions near the subject site in Table 5.



Table 5 – Thresholds for Traffic Signal Improvements

Measures	Source	Threshold for improvements
To be identified in TIA	Ottawa TIA Guidelines	More than six collisions in five years
Collision Justification for Traffic Control Signals		5+ reportable collisions of types preventable by traffic control signals have occurred during each the three preceding 12-month periods
Left Turn Phase Justification	OMT Book 12	LT study period collisions total 6+ over the past 5 years or; LT 24-hour study period collisions total 20+ over the past 5 years or; LT study period collisions total 2+ in the most recent single year or; LT 24-hour study period collisions total 5+ in the most recent single year

Current traffic safety issues within the study area were reviewed. The City of Ottawa provided a total of 5 years of collision data from 2014 to 2018 at the major intersections bounded within the study area. The collision data were summarized in Table 6 to identify higher incident locations and reviewed to provide a general determination of potential safety issues within the study area. For collisions at intersections, an average number of collisions were calculated.

Table 6 – Collision History

Intersection	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Average
Campeau Drive at Cordillera Street	0	1	1	0	1	0.6
Campeau Drive at Great Lakes Avenue	2	2	0	0	1	1.0
Campeau Drive at Maritime Way / Knudson Drive	0	2	1	2	1	1.2
Campeau Drive at Stonecroft Terrace	1	0	1	0	2	0.8

Based on a review of area collision data, there's no intersection having more than six collisions in the past five years in the study area, and none of the about intersections / road segments meet any criteria in in Table 5. The study area is generally safe in terms of traffic safety.

2.3 Planned Conditions

The Transportation Master Plan (TMP), November 2013 identifies two potential transportation infrastructure buildout scenarios for future rapid transit, transit priority, and road networks in Ottawa. They are the "2031 Network Concept" and the "2031 Affordable Network". The former has been designed to achieve the City's desired transportation mode share targets; the latter strategically selected aspects of the former with the intention of coming close to achieving mode share targets while remaining affordable. Funding has been allocated only towards projects identified as part of the "2031 Affordable Network" while maintaining flexibility to fund "2031 Network Concept" projects should they become pressing or if additional funding becomes available.



2.3.1 Planned Improvements

Based on discussion with the City's Transportation Master Plan, dated November 2013, Campeau Drive is to be widened from two to four lanes between Didsbury Road and March Road to provides continuity in the north Kanata area, and addresses capacity and parking needs in the Kanata Town Centre. The improvement is expected to be conducted by 2031.

Transit expansion projects include the West Transitway Extension (two phases), transit priority signal on Terry Fox Way, and the Kanata North Transitway (on March Road). Within the "Ultimate Network," the West Transitway is replaced by light rail transit (LRT). The planned rapid transit and transit priority network is illustrated in Figure 6.

2.3.2 Planned Background Developments

The City of Ottawa Development Application Map was reviewed to determine current planning applications in the surrounding area and is summarized in Table 7. Detailed site trip generation and assignment for the background development is provided in Appendix C.

Table 7 – Study Area Background Development

Location	Proposed Land Use	Size	
7000 Campeau Drive,	Residential development,	1502 units	
Kanata, ON	Houses, Townhouses and Medium Density		

2.4 Study Area and Time Periods

2.4.1 Study Area

Transit

Existing transit Routes that serve the development property:

- Route 62, Tunney's Pasture/Stittsville
- Route 161, Terry Fox/ Bridlewood
- Route 164, Terry Fox/Hope Side
- Route 268, Tunney's Pasture/Kanata Lakes

Intersections

The traffic impact assessment (TIA) Study Area is proposed to comprise of the following intersections:

- Campeau Drive at Cordillera Street
- Campeau Drive at Great Lakes Avenue
- Campeau Drive at Maritime Way / Knudson Drive (Signalized)
- Campeau Drive at Stonecroft Terrace
- Proposed Driveways

2.4.2 Time Periods

Given that the proposed development will primarily consist of residential uses, the typical weekday morning and afternoon peak hours (7:00am - 9:30am &4:00pm - 6:30pm) on adjacent streets will be assessed for the purposes of this analysis.



2.4.3 Horizon Years

- Existing (2020) traffic conditions;
- Future (2027) background and total traffic conditions

2.5 Exemptions Review

As per the City of Ottawa TIA Guidelines, Trans-Plan has reviewed a list of potential exemptions to identify individual elements that will not inform decisions about development design, street design, and mitigation measures. In Table 8, elements are identified that can be exempted to reduce the scope of the TIA.

Table 8 – Exemptions Review

Module	Element	Exemption Considerations	Exempt
4.1 Development	4.1.2 Circulation and Access	Only required for site plans	Not Exempt
Design	4.1.3 New Street Networks	Only required for plans of subdivision	Exempt
	4.2.1 Parking Supply	Only required for site plans	Not Exempt
	4.2.2 Spillover Parking	Only required for site plans where parking supply is 15% below unconstrained demand	Exempt
4.5 Transportation Demand Management	All elements	Not required for site plans expected to have fewer than 60 employees and/or students on location at any given time	Not Exempt
4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management	4.6.1 Adjacent Neighbourhoods	Only required when the development relies on local or collector streets for access and total volumes exceed ATM capacity thresholds	Not Exempt
4.8 Network Concept		Only required when proposed development generates more than 200 person-trips during the peak hour in excess of the equivalent volume permitted by established zoning	Exempt

3. FORCASTING

3.1 Development-generated Travel Demand

3.1.1 Auto Trip Generation

Site trips for the proposed apartment buildings were generated using the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation manuals, 10th Edition. The ITE Land Use Codes (LUC) 220 for Multifamily



Housing (Low-Rise), 221 for Multifamily Housing (Mid-Rise) and 820 for Shopping Centre were utilized for determining suitable trip rates. The site trip generation for the subject site is shown in Table 9.

Table 9 – Site Auto Trip Generation

	date 5 Site / idea in p deneration							
Land Use	Size		AM	Peak Ho	our	PM Peak Hour		
Land Ose	3126		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
LUC 220		Dir. Distr.	23%	77%	100%	63%	37%	100%
Multifamily	104 units	Equation	Ln(T)=0	.95Ln(X)	-0.51	Ln(T)=	0.89Ln(X	() – 0.02
Housing (Low-	104 units	Rate	0.11	0.37	0.48	0.37	0.22	0.59
Rise)		Trips	11	39	50	38	23	61
LUC 221		Dir. Distr.	26%	74%	100%	61%	39%	100%
Multifamily	348 units	Equation	Ln(T)=0	.98Ln(X)	-0.98	Ln(T)=	0.96Ln(X	() – 0.63
Housing (Mid-	546 utilits	Rate	0.08	0.25	0.33	0.26	0.16	0.42
Rise)		Trips	30	86	116	90	57	147
Parcel 1 Trips			41	125	166	128	80	208
LUC 220	80 units	Dir. Distr.	23%	77%	100%	63%	37%	100%
Multifamily		Equation	Ln(T)=0.95Ln(X) - 0.51			Ln(T)=0.89Ln(X) - 0.02		
Housing (Low-		Rate	0.11	0.38	0.49	0.38	0.22	0.60
Housing (Low- Rise)		Trips	8	31	39	30	18	48
LUC 221		Dir. Distr.	26%	74%	100%	61%	39%	100%
Multifamily	266 "	Equation	Ln(T)=0.98Ln(X) - 0.98		-0.98	Ln(T)=0.96Ln(X) - 0.63		
Housing (Mid-	266 units	Rate	0.08	0.25	0.34	0.26	0.17	0.43
Rise)		Trips	23	66	89	69	44	113
		Dir. Distr.	62%	38%	100%	63%	27%	90%
LUC 820	4.63 (1,000	Equation		N/A		N/A		
Shopping Centre	sq.ft. of GLA)	Rate	0.58	0.36	0.94	2.40	1.03	3.81
		Trips	2	2	4	13	5	18
P	arcel 2 Trips		33	99	132	112	67	179
	Total Trips		74	224	298	240	147	387

To be conservative, no reduction factor has been applied. The subject site is expected to generate 298 two-way auto trips (74 inbound and 224 outbound trips) in the weekday AM peak hour and 387 two-way auto trips (240 inbound and 147 outbound trips) in the weekday PM peak hour.

3.1.2 Trip Generation for Non-Auto Modes

Based on the City's TIA Guideline, a default 10% non-auto mode share and average vehicle occupancy of 1.15 were applied to translate auto-trips to person-trips (i.e. multiply ITE vehicle-trip rates by 1.28 to



convert to person-trip rates). The vehicle trips were converted to person trips and summarized in Table 10.

Table 10 – Site Person Trip Generation

	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Auto Trips	74	224	298	240	147	387
Ratio	1.28					
Person Trips	95	287	382	307	188	495

The proposed development is anticipated to generate in the order of 382 and 495 two-way person trips in the weekday morning and afternoon peak hours, respectively.

3.1.3 Mode Split

The proposed development falls in the Kanata/Stittsville (Traffic Assessment Zone 500) zone according to the National Capital Region Origin-Destination survey. From this, the 2011 TRANS O-D Survey data for mode split for the region was collected. In the AM Peak, it was assumed that the proposed development would primarily be external trips from the district while in the PM peak it was assumed that most trips would be going to the district therefore the appropriate mode splits from the TRANS report were collected. The mode split is summarized in Table 11.

Table 11 – Mode Split

Travel Mode	AM Peak	PM Peak	24 Hour
Auto	52%	59%	63%
Auto Passenger	25%	24%	23%
Transit	13%	10%	8%
Bicycle	0%	0%	0%
Walk	10%	7%	6%

Notes:

- 1. Other mode choice options include taxi, school bus and motorcycle and has been included into the Auto Passenger percentage.
- 2. AM Peak includes a blend of both from and within district in the AM Peak Hour for each mode choice.
- 3. PM Peak includes a blend of both to and within district in the PM Peak Hour for each mode choice.
- 4. 24 Hour includes a blend of to, from and within district in the 24-hour for each mode choice.

Source: TRANS 2011 O-D Data

From the above table, transit typically comprises between 20-25% of total trips during the peak hours in the Kanata/Stittsville area.

3.1.4 Future Mode Share Targets

In the future, it is expected that mode shares will stay generally the same. Even with the proposed residential units, efforts will be made to encourage continued transit use and to keep transit mode shares similar to what was observed during the TRANS 2011 study. With the City of Ottawa's continued efforts to move people via transit, it is expected that this project will keep in line with that vision. The proposed residences will be near the Terry Fox Park and Ride and will also be near the Terry Fox Terminal for local



bus routes. This should encourage continued transit use and provide alternatives to private vehicle transportation. The future mode share targets are listed in Table 12.

Table 12 – Future Mode Share Targets

Travel Mode	Mode Share Target	Rationale
Transit	25%	With the existing transit infrastructure in the area and the proposed Confederation Line West Extension it is expected that many new residents will use the existing bus routes with the numerous stops in the
Walking	5%	area for their internal zone trips. The new residential units will be located centrally between various public parks and Kanata Centrum Shopping Centre and should therefore be encouraged to walk to these destinations.
Cycling	5%	The existing cycling context provides numerous bike lanes and bike trails to allow for safe and supported bicycling routes.
Auto Passenger	20%	This percentage is expected to be similar to the existing conditions.
Auto Driver	45%	With the proximity to the Trans-Canada Highway and people's need to make trips to the downtown centre of Ottawa, it is expected that the Auto Driver mode share will stay approximately the same.

3.1.5 Trip Distribution and Assignment

Site trips for the proposed development were distributed to / from the subject site and the boundary roadways (along Campeau Drive, Conacher Gate/ Great Lakes Avenue, Maritime Way/ Knudson Drive and Cordillera Street.) based on existing travel patterns obtained from the study area intersection counts and study area context, as well as Trans OD 2011 survey. The study area is located in Traffic Assessment Zone 500. The resulting trip distribution for all purposes, travelling to / from the study area from surrounding municipalities is shown below. Source information is provided in Appendix B.

		N		
		12%		
W	0%		83%	E
		5%		
		S		

The site traffic volumes for the weekday AM and PM peak hours are shown in Figure 7.

3.2 Background Network Travel Demand

3.2.1 Transportation Network Plan

According to the long-term financial planning meeting held on February 24, 2017, the stage 2 of the Ottawa LRT has been approved, the Confederation Line west extension has been funded, and construction has begun in 2019. This extension is planned to reach Moodie just west of Highway 416. This station will have bus rapid transit routes from Terry Fox to Moodie station. The construction of these expansions is expected to be completed by 2025 which is expected to be within the horizon years of the site.



Terry Fox station is only approximately 500m south of the subject site. The development of the LRT will likely encourage more people to take public transit and may encourage residents in the Kanata area to take the rapid bus routes to the LRT instead of using the Trans-Canada Highway. The plan for the proposed LRT expansion is illustrated in Figure 8.

3.2.2 Background Growth

BA has conservatively adopted a 2% per annum corridor growth factor for major arterial roads surrounding the proposed development area in the TIS report for 7000 Campeau Drive, Kanata, dated September 2019. The growth rate of 2% is applied in the study and is expected to accommodate for the general growth in population in the greater Ottawa-Gatineau area.

3.2.3 Other Developments

The City of Ottawa Development Application Map was reviewed to determine current planning applications in the surrounding area and is summarized in Table 7 in Section 2.3.2. The future background traffic volumes for the 2027 horizon year, including background growth and future background developments, for the weekday AM, PM and Saturday Peak hours, are shown in Figure 9. Detailed site trip generation and assignment for the background development is provided in Appendix C.

3.3 Demand Rationalization

Based on preliminary intersection analysis, all signalized and unsignalized intersections in the study area are operating at acceptable level of service.

4. ANALYSIS/STRATEGY

4.1 Development Design

4.1.1 Design for Sustainable Modes

Parking Dimensions

On-site parking is proposed on the ground floor and two underground garages. A total of four loading spaces are provided on the ground floor, two for each parcel. The parking layout/spaces have been designed with regard for the standards noted in the City of Ottawa's Zoning By-law 2008-250 (Source information provided in Appendix D). The dimension requirements and proposed design is shown in Table 13.



Table 13 – Parking Design Requirements and Proposed Design

F	Parking Stall Type	Width (m)	Length (m)	Aisle Width (m)
	Minimum Requirement	2.6	5.2	6.7 for Parking Lot
Regular	•			6.0 for garage
Space	Proposed Dimensions	2.6	5.2	6.7 for Parking Lot
				6.0 for garage
Parallel	Minimum Requirement	2.6	6.7	6.0 for garage
Space	Proposed Dimensions	2.6	6.7	6.0
Reduced	Minimum Requirement	2.4	4.6	6.0
Space	Proposed Dimensions	2.4	4.6	6.0
Loading	Minimum Requirement	3.5	9.0	-
Space	Proposed Dimensions	3.5	9.0	-
Bicycle	Minimum Requirement	0.6	1.8	1.5
Parking Space	Proposed Dimensions	0.6	1.8	1.5

Source: City of Ottawa Zoning By-law 2008-250

The proposed dimensions of parking spaces and loading spaces provided (on the ground floor and underground parking garages) meet the By-law requirement.

Pedestrian Routes

The existing 1.8m wide concreate sidewalks provided along Campeau Drive and Cordillera Street are proposed to remain in the study area, allowing pedestrians to access the existing sidewalks along the surrounding local streets and transit.

Transit Amenities

Bus routes are located along Kanata Avenue, Campeau Drive, and Knudson Drive. Based on the existing transit routes, all of the households proposed in the development area will be within 400 metres of a transit stop. Figure 10 illustrates the bus station locations.

4.1.2 Circulation and Access

A site circulation review was completed using AutoTurn vehicle turning template software to simulate design vehicles expected to use the site, including a loading vehicle (for moving, delivery, etc.), a waste collection vehicle, a fire truck and a passenger vehicle. Details of the site circulation review for each vehicle type is provided in this section:

Ground Floor

Figure 11 and Figure 12 show a medium single unit (MSU) loading vehicle accessing the site via Campeau Drive and Cordillera Street, parking into the loading spaces, and exiting the site.

Figure 13 and Figure 14 show a 9m waste collection vehicle accessing the site via Campeau Drive and Cordillera Street, parking into the loading spaces, and exiting the site.



Figure 15 and Figure 16 show a fire truck accessing the site via Campeau Drive and Cordillera Street, circulating the site, and exiting the site from the same accesses.

Figure 17 and Figure 18 show a passenger vehicle accessing the surface parking lots via the driveway off Campeau Drive and Cordillera Street, parking into critical spaces, and then exiting via the same access.

Underground Garage for Building A and B

Figure 19 and Figure 20 show a passenger vehicle accessing the parking garage via the entrance ramp, parking into critical spaces, and then exiting via the same ramp.

Figure 21 and Figure 22 show a small passenger vehicle accessing the parking garage via the entrance ramp, parking into critical spaces, and then exiting via the same ramp.

Underground Garage for Building C

Figure 23 and Figure 24 show a passenger vehicle accessing the parking garage via the entrance ramp, parking into critical spaces, and then exiting via the same ramp.

Figure 25 and Figure 26 show a small passenger vehicle accessing the parking garage via the entrance ramp, parking into critical spaces, and then exiting via the same ramp.

In summary, loading vehicles would be able to access the site and the loading area in a safe manner. Passenger vehicles could enter both surface parking lots and underground garages via proposed two driveways and ramps, respectively.

4.2 Parking

This section includes a review of the proposed vehicle and bicycle parking supply and allocation for the site, the parking requirements as per the City of Ottawa Zoning By-law.

4.2.1 Auto Parking Requirements and Supply

The proposed parking supply is 691 spaces provided by surface parking lots and underground garages. A total of 404 spaces are proposed for Parcel 1, and a total of 287 spaces are proposed for Parcel 2. Parking requirements for the site were reviewed in accordance with the City of Ottawa Zoning By-law 2008-250 Consolidation. The site falls within Area C: Suburban boundaries according to Schedule 1A to Zoning By-law 2008-250.

The site is located is located approximately 600m north of Terry Fox Station according to Schedule 2A. Both of the apartment buildings are completely located inside the 600m reduced rate zone. Although the mixed-use apartment building in Parcel 2 contains a small portion of commercial area, the requirements for residential buildings should be applicable due to the limited trips generated by the commercial area. The townhouses on both parcels are proposed right at the boundary, so the reduced rates should be considered. Therefore, the auto parking requirements for both Area C and Area within 600m of a Rapid Transit Station are reviewed and compared with proposed supply for the site. A summary is provided below in Table 14 and Table 15. Source information is provided in Appendix D.



Table 14 – City of Ottawa Zoning By-Law, Comparison of Auto Parking Requirements and Supply, Area C

Land Use		lumber	Minimum Parking Requirement		Parking Supply	Surplus (spaces)
	Parcel 1	Parcel 2	Rate	Spaces	(spaces)	
Dwelling, Townhouse	104	80	1 space/unit	184		
Dwelling, Mid-high-Rise Apartment (Reduced rate due to Rapid Transit)	348	0	0.5 space/unit	174	404 (Parcel	
Dwelling units in a mixed-use building	0	266	1.2 space/unit	319.2	1) +287 (Parcel 2)	
Dwelling, Visitor Parking	452	346	0.2 space/unit	159.6		
Retail Store		430.6 sq.m.	3.4 per 100 m2 of GLFA	14.6		
Total				852	691	-161

Source: City of Ottawa Zoning By-law 2008-250 Consolidation, enacted June 25, 2008

Table 15 – City of Ottawa Zoning By-Law, Comparison of Auto Parking Requirements and Supply, Within 600m of a Rapid Transit Station

Land Use	Unit N	umber	Minimum Parking Requirement		Parking Supply	Surplus (spaces)	
	Parcel 1	Parcel 2	Rate	Spaces	(spaces)	(spaces)	
Dwelling, Townhouse	104	80	0.75 space/unit	138			
Dwelling, Mid-high-Rise Apartment	348	0	0.5 space/unit	174	404		
Dwelling units in a mixed-use building	0	266	0.5 space/unit	133	(Parcel 1) +287		
Dwelling, Visitor Parking	452	346	0.2 space/unit	160	(Parcel 2)		
Retail Store		430.6 sq.m.	3.4 per 100 m2 of GLFA	15			
Total				620	691	71	

Source: City of Ottawa Zoning By-law 2008-250 Consolidation, enacted June 25, 2008

The City's Zoning By-law's requirement is 852 spaces and 620 spaces for Area C and Area with in 600m of a Rapid Transit Station, respectively. A total supply of 691 spaces for both residents and visitors are proposed on site, which results in a shortfall for 161 spaces under Area C policy but exceeds the by-law requirements for Rapid Transit Area. Parking demands for commercial area along Cordillera Street are expected to be minimal since it serves local area and generates mainly walk trips.

4.2.2 Bicycle Parking Requirements and Supply

The proposed bicycle parking supply number of spaces and rate is shown in Table 16.



Table 16 – City of Ottawa Zoning By-Law, Comparison of Bicycle Parking Requirements and Supply

Land Use		Minimum Requirement		
Туре	Size	Rate (Space/unit)	Spaces	Parking Supply (spaces)
Residential Long-Term	798 units	0.5	399	226 (Parcel 1)
Commercial	430.6 sq.m	1 / 1500 sqm of GFA	0.3	+177 (Parcel 2)
Total			399	403

Source: City of Ottawa Zoning By-law 2008-250 Consolidation

As per the City's By-law, a minimum of 399 bicycle parking spaces are required to serve the development. The site plan includes 403 bicycle parking spaces provided on both ground floor and parking garages, which exceeds the minimum requirements.

4.3 Boundary Street Design

4.3.1 Mobility

Consistent with the City's TIA guidelines, a MMLOS) assessment was undertaken at area signalized intersections and at external street segments between signalized intersections for pedestrians, cyclists, transit, truck and autos. Source information is provided in Appendix E.

Pedestrian LOS

The results of Pedestrian LOS are summarized in Table 17 and Table 18.

Table 17 - Pedestrian Level of Service, Segments in the Study Area

	Campeau Drive	Cordillera Street	Great Lake Avenue	Maritime Way	Stonecroft Terrace	Conacher Gate	Knudson Drive
Sidewalk width		1.8	ßm		No side	ewalk	1.8m (West side only)
Boulevard Width				>2m			
AADT	More than 3000			Less	than 3000		
On-Street Parking	No	Yes	No	Yes No			
Operating Speed		50-60		30-50			
Level of Service	D	А	А	А	F	F	F

Based on a review of the MMLOS, the pedestrian network along the segments with sidewalks typically range between LOS A to LOS D. Along the portion of Campeau Drive where the development site is



located, the pedestrian LOS is D. The pedestrian LOS of the segments along Stonecroft Terrace, Conacher Gate and Knudson Drive is F because of the lack of existing sidewalk.

Table 18 - Pedestrian Level of Service, signalized intersection

Campeau Drive at Maritime Way / Knudson Drive	North South		East	West	
Lanes & Median	3 lanes with median (105)	3 lanes without median (105)	3 lanes wit	h median (105)	
Island Refuge		No (-4)			
Conflicting Left Turns	Permissive (-8)	Protected/Permissive (-8)		
Conflicting Right Turns		Permissive (-5))		
RTOR		Allowed (-3)			
Ped Leading Interval		No (-2)			
Corner Radius (largest)		> 15m to 25m (-	8)		
Crosswalk Type	Standard (-7)				
Level of Service	C (68)	C (68)	C (68)	C (68)	
Level of Service	С				

The pedestrian LOS for the signalized intersection LOS is C at Campeau Drive at Maritime Way / Knudson Drive.

Cycling LOS

The results of Cycling LOS are summarized in Table 19 and Table 20.

Table 19 - Cycling Level of Service, Segments in the Study Area

	Campeau Drive	Cordillera Street	Great Lake Avenue	Maritim e Way	Stonecrof t Terrace	Conache r Gate	Knudson Drive
Number of Travel				1			
lanes per direction							
Tues of Dilesus	Bike			Aived Treff:	_		Bike
Type of Bikeway	Lanes		IV.	Лixed Traffi	C		Lanes
Bike Lane Width (m)	>=1.8	>=1.8					
Operating Speed	60 km/h	50 kr	n/h		40 kr	m/h	
Bike Lane Blockage							
Unsignalized Lane Crossings	2	2 2 2 - 2				2	
Side street Operating Speed	50 km/h	40 km/h					
Level of Service	С	В	В	Α	Α	Α	Α



In the vicinity of the site frontage the cycling LOS along Campeau Drive corridor is C on account of the onstreet painted cycling lanes that exist. is C. The cycling LOS along other boundary roads ranges between LOS A to LOS B.

Table 20 - Cycling Level of Service, Signalized Intersection

Campeau Drive at Maritime Way / Knudson Drive	North	South	East	West	
Type of Bikeway	High Order Facility	Mixed Traffic	High Ord	ler Facility	
Dual Right Turn		No			
Shared Through-Right		Yes			
Bike Box		No			
Number of Lanes Crossed for Left Turns	Two Stage	1	Two Stage	Two Stage	
Operating Speed on Approach	40 k	km/h	60 I	km/h	
Dual Left Lanes	No				
Lovel of Comice	Α	В*	С	С	
Level of Service	С				

^{*} cyclists will not turn right directly onto Campeau Drive given availability of protected, bi-directional multi-use trail on the north side of Campeau Drive.

The cycling LOS for the signalized intersection in the study area is LOS C.

Transit LOS

Based on the TLOS segment Evaluation Table from MMLOS Guidelines, the transit LOS for the Campeau Drive corridor is LOS E (mixed traffic with moderate parking/driveway friction), and Knudson Drive is estimated as LOS of D (mixed traffic with limited parking/driveway friction).

Truck LOS

The results of Cycling LOS are summarized in Table 21 and Table 22.

Table 21 - Truck Level of Service, Segments in the Study Area

Campeau Drive at Maritime Way / Knudson Drive	North South East West					
Turning Radius	10-15m					
Number of Receiving Lanes		1				
Level of Service	E E E					
Level of Service		E				



Tabl	le 22 -	Trucl	k Level	of	Service,	Signa	lizec	l Inte	rsection

	Campeau Drive	Cordillera Street	Great Lake Avenue	Maritim e Way	Stonecrof t Terrace	Conache r Gate	Knudson Drive
Lane Width			•	<=3.5m			
Travel Lanes per direction		<=2					
Level of Service	С	С	С	С	С	С	С

The trucks LOS typically range between LOS C to LOS E.

Auto LOS

The trucks LOS typically range between LOS A to LOS C. The detailed results are provided in Section 4.8.

Based on the MMLOS, the area street segments closest to the site have an acceptable MMLOS. Certain segments beyond the site on Campeau Road have pedestrian LOS of F due to the limited pedestrian facility available under existing conditions.

4.3.2 Road Safety

Historical collision records have been reviewed in Table 6. Based on a review of area collision data, there's no intersection having more than six collisions in the past five years in the study area. The study area is generally safe in terms of traffic safety.

4.3.3 Neighbourhood Traffic Management (NTM)

There are no existing neighborhood traffic management issues that we are aware of that will be exacerbated by the proposed development.

4.4 Access Intersection Design

4.4.1 Location and Design of Access

The development concept features three proposed new access locations that will connect to existing streets. One full-moves driveway is proposed off Campeau Drive to provide connection to Parcel 1. Two full-moves access are proposed off Cordillera Street for the townhouses and the mixed-use building in Parcel 2, respectively. The location of the proposed access points was developed based on consideration of the proximity to adjacent intersections and driveways.

Based on projected operations at the future access points, all proposed access points will operate acceptably as unsignalized intersections with side-street stop control. No new signalized intersections are being proposed, or are required, as part of the development. With respect to proximity to existing signalized intersections, the nearest traffic signal to any proposed access point is Campeau Drive at Maritime Way / Knudson Drive traffic signal, which is approximately 500m east of the site accesses. Table 23 summarized the spacing requirement and proposed spacing. The source information is provided in Appendix F.



Table 23 – Driveway Spacing

Driveway	Standard Spacing (m)	Proposed Spacing (m)
Proposed driveways off Cordillera Street	Minimum 1.0m between adjacent driveways	21m
The intersection of Campeau Drive and Cordillera Street	Minimum 2 Our form stands and a	36m -116m
The street corner of Cordillera Street at Canadian Shield Avenue	Minimum 2.0m from street corner	22m

Sources: TAC Figure 8.9.2

The spacing between proposed accesses is 21m and spacing with street corners are from 22m to 116m, so the TAC guidelines have been met. And at the proposed driveway locations along Campeau Drive and Cordillera, there are no existing medians that will be affected.

4.4.2 Intersection Control

A signal warrant analysis was completed based on the Ontario Traffic Manual, Book 12 – Traffic Signals guidelines for Campeau Drive at the proposed site access/Stonecroft Terrace. The signal warrant analysis reviews the intersection in the planning horizon years 2027. Eight-hour traffic volumes were obtained from the previously mentioned September 22, 2020 weekday TMC conducted by Trans-Plan. Site traffic volumes were added to the future background traffic volumes to obtain future total traffic volumes for the peak hours. The year 2027 future total traffic volumes for the weekday AM, PM and Saturday peak hours are shown in Figure 27.

The traffic volume percentage used in the analysis for each off-peak hour, in comparison to the weekday AM and PM peak hour volumes is shown in Table 24.

Table 24 – Weekday Hourly Volumes at Campeau Drive at the proposed site access/Stonecroft Terrace

		AM Peak				PM Peak		
Hour Ending	8:00	9:00	10:00	12:30	13:30	16:00	17:00	18:00
Existing Traffic Volumes	264	589	376	569	685	690	611	527
2027 Future Traffic Volumes	512	1144	712	1037	1204	1252	1097	967

Source: Intersection TMC by Trans-Plan, December 19, 2018

The traffic signal warrant was completed using the future total traffic volumes, weekday AM and PM peak hours, planning horizon year 2027 (using traffic volumes from Figure 27.). The detailed signal warrant analysis is provided in Appendix G and the results are summarized below in Table 25.



Table 25 – 2027 Signal Warrant Analysis Results, Campeau Drive at the proposed site access/Stonecroft Terrace

Signal Warrant Results	Future 2020 Weekday Total Conditions				
	Required	Satisfied	Warrant Met?		
1 - Minimum Vehicular Volume	100%	92%	No		
2 - Delay to Cross Traffic	100%	90%	No		
Combination Warrant (1 & 2)	80%	59%	No		
Overall Result			No		

The warrant analysis results indicate that a traffic signal in the horizon year 2027 would not be warranted at Campeau Drive at the proposed site access/Stonecroft Terrace. The main entrance could be maintained as unsignalized.

Based on the traffic analysis conducted at the proposed site access intersections under future total conditions, all site accesses operate at an acceptable level of service. All proposed access intersections will operate with two-way stop control with STOP control on the minor side streets (i.e. proposed) street approaches.

No roundabouts are proposed within the development area. This is consistent with Ottawa's roundabout screening guidelines which indicate that roundabouts are best suited for 4 leg intersections with balanced traffic flows (i.e. where at least 10% of total traffic is generated from the minor road1). Moreover, given that a roundabout is typically considered as an alternative to a traffic signal and a traffic signal is not required or recommended for the proposed development, a roundabout is therefore not applicable for the development.

4.4.3 Intersection Design

Based on the analysis the proposed accesses will operate acceptably under two-way STOP control.

Individual movements at the proposed site access locations will generally operate with good levels of service with LOS C or better. Detailed results of the capacity analysis are provided in Section 4.8.

4.5 Transportation Demand Management

A Transportation Demand Management (TDM) plan is provided as part of this study in an effort to minimize traffic congestion, improve air quality, reduce greenhouse gas emissions, and improve public health in the long-term.

4.5.1 Context for TDM

As is noted in Section 3.1.3, existing mode share for Kanata/Stittsville (Traffic Assessment Zone Z500) was provided and future mode share targets for the development were identified. A summary of this analysis is provided in Table 26 based upon the mode share analysis provided in Table 11.



Table 26 – Existing and Proposed Mode Split

Travel Made		Existing TAZ 500					
Travel Mode	AM Peak	PM Peak	24 Hour	Mode Share			
Auto	52%	59%	63%	45%			
Auto Passenger	25%	24%	23%	20%			
Transit	13%	10%	8%	25%			
Bicycle	0%	0%	0%	5%			
Walk	10%	7%	6%	5%			

Development Location and Involved Parties

The proposed development is not located in a Transit-oriented Development (TOD) zone. It is also located within the Kanata Town Centre (TC) Site-Specific Policy Area. As per Schedule B of the Official Plan, the Kanata TC is a "Mixed Use Centre" and as per Section 2.5.1 of the Official Plan, all Mixed-Use Centres are Design Priority Areas.

Residential Unit Mix

The proposed unit mix is summarized in Table 26. More details are provided in Site plan (Figure 2).

Table 27 – Proposed Unit Mix

	Townhouses	Apartment Buildings			Total	
	Townhouses	1-bedroom	1-bedroom +Den	2-bedroom	Total	
Parcel 1 (units)	104	104	104	140	452	
Parcel 2 (units)	80	118	30	118	346	
Total (units)	184	122	134	158	798	

4.5.2 Need and Opportunities

If the proposed mode share targets are not met, there could be adverse effects on local and potential condominium corporation. For residents living in the area with townhouses, higher than expected auto driver mode share will result in increased vehicular traffic on local roads during peak periods. This result could negatively impact safety, particularly during periods when children are walking to school.

For the medium density residential uses, high auto driver mode share could result in higher than expected parking demand, which may not be accommodated onsite. It is important to facilitate TDM initiatives to keep parking demand within the site supply at these sites.

A post-occupancy TDM program is appropriate because it will help provide the public greater choice, incentives and opportunities to choose travel modes other than single-occupant vehicles. The site is located 500 metres from the Terry Fox Bus Terminal and, further, each surrounding road (i.e. Campeau Drive and Knudson Drive) is serviced by on-street bicycle lanes and OC Transport local bus service. These adjacent transits and cycling amenities are representative of an opportunity; a post-occupancy TDM program will leverage these amenities to ensure that the proposed development mode share targets are reached.



4.5.3 TDM Program

Based upon the context for the proposed development and the aforementioned need and opportunity for TDM, a comprehensive TDM program has been developed. Based upon the TDM Measures Checklist (Version 1.0, June 2017), the TDM program is outlined in Table 28.

Table 28 – TDM Measure Checklist, Residential

	TBIVI Wicasare effectinst, Residential	-		
TDM m	easures: Residential developments	To be considered & Description		
	1. TDM PROGRAM	MANAGEMENT		
1.2	Travel surveys			
1.2.1	Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel- related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress	✓Travel/commuting surveys will be conducted throughout the buildout period to assess evolving commuting behaviour		
	2.WALKING AN	ND CYCLING		
2.1	Information on walking/cycling routes & des	tinations		
2.1.1	Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances (multifamily, condominium)	✓ Where applicable, the lobby areas will contain these materials.		
	3. TRAI	NSIT		
3.1.1	Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances (multi-family, condominium)	√ Where applicable, the lobby areas will contain these materials.		
3.2	Transit fare incentives			
3.2.1 /3.2.2	Offer PRESTO cards preloaded with one monthly transit pass on residence purchase/move-in, to encourage residents to use transit	✓ The developer will consider providing purchasers with PRESTO cards preloaded with monthly pass.		
	4. CARSHARING &	BIKESHARING		
4.1	Bikeshare stations & memberships			
4.1.1	Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station (multi-family)	✓Will be considered for medium density uses.		
4.1.2	Provide residents with bikeshare memberships, either free or subsidized (multi-family)	✓ Will be considered for medium density uses		
4.2	Carshare vehicles & memberships			
4.2.1	Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by residents	✓Will be considered for medium density uses.		
4.2.2	Provide residents with carshare memberships, either free or subsidized	✓Will be considered for medium density uses.		
1	5. PARK	KING		
5.1	Priced parking			



5.1.1 /5.1.2	Unbundle parking cost from purchase price (condominium /multi-family)	√The provision of parking will be considered to be unbundled from the purchase of medium density units.				
	6. TDM MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS					
6.1	Multimodal travel information					
6.1.1	Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new residents	✓ All available travel options and the TDM program, will be included in information packages to new residents.				

4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management

This section assesses the extent to which the proposed development will affect the character and function of any existing streets in the study area. A summary of the projected weekday peak hour traffic volumes, and corresponding road classifications for the adjacent road network, are summarized in Table 29.

Table 29 – Peak Hour Traffic Volumes on Roads Connected with Site Accesses

	Classification	Peak Hour Traffic Threshold	Existing Peak Hour Traffic	Projected Future Weekday ADT
Campeau Drive	Arterial	500 veh-3000veh	588 veh	1039 veh
Cordillera Street	Local	120 veh	26 veh	97 veh

Source: City of Ottawa's TIA Guidelines

Traffic generated by the proposed development will therefore not appreciably change the character and function of the existing minor collector roads in the study area compared to what exists currently.

4.7 Transit

The proposed development is well-situated relative to existing transit infrastructure with the Terry Fox Bus Terminal located within approximately 500 metres. Furthermore, the site is located within close proximity to transit stops along the Campeau Drive corridor. The area transit network generally offers services with approximately 30 minutes headways.

Forecast transit trips for the proposed development were established based upon a review of TRANS 2011 study as outlined in Section 3.1 within this report. Transit trips to and from the site during the weekday morning and afternoon peak hours are summarized in Table 30.

Table 30 – Transit Trip Generation

	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Transit Trips	10	29	39	24	15	39

It is anticipated that the proposed development will generate approximately 39 and 39 two-way transit trips during the weekday morning and afternoon peak hours, respectively. The existing transit capacity is expected to be sufficient with more than 10 bus routes provided at Terry Fox Bus Terminal and the Campeau Drive corridor.



4.8 Intersection Design

A capacity analysis was performed for the study area intersection and site driveways using Synchro analysis software. The capacity analysis results of the weekday AM and PM peak hours are shown in Table 31. Capacity Analysis Sheets and Level of Service (LOS) Definitions are provided in Appendix H and Appendix I, respectively. The results of the capacity analysis are discussed in this section for each intersection:

Campeau Drive at Maritime Way/ Knudson Drive

Under existing conditions, the intersection operates at a good LOS of B, with a delay of 15 seconds and 14 seconds and a v/c ratio of 0.37 and 0.29 in the weekday AM and PM peak hour, respectively. All the movements operate at an acceptable LOS of C or better.

Under future background and total conditions, the intersection is expected to operate similarly with existing conditions at a LOS of C and B with a delay up to 21 seconds in the weekday AM and PM peak hour, respectively. All the movements are expected to operate at a LOS of C or better.

Campeau Drive at Cordillera Street

Under existing conditions, the intersection operates at a good LOS of B or better, with a delay of up to 13 seconds in the weekday AM and PM peak hours.

Under future background and total conditions, all the movements are expected to operate at an acceptable LOS of D or better, similar to the existing conditions, but with an increase in delay (26 seconds) in northbound movements.

Great Lake Avenue/Conacher Gate & Campeau Drive

Under existing conditions, the intersection operates at a good LOS of B or better, with a delay of up to 13 seconds in the weekday AM and PM peak hours.

Under future background and total conditions, all the movements are expected to operate at an acceptable LOS of C or better, similar to the existing conditions, but with an increase in delay (up to 20 seconds) in northbound and southbound movements due to background growth.

Proposed Access 1/Stonecroft Terrace & Campeau Drive

Under existing conditions, the intersection operates at a good LOS of A, with minimal in the weekday AM and PM peak hours.

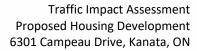
Under future background and total conditions, the intersection is expected to operate at an acceptable LOS of D or better, with an increase in delay (up to 27 seconds) in northbound movement.

Cordillera Street & Proposed Access 2

Under future background and total conditions, the intersection is expected to operate at a good LOS of B or better with a delay of up to 9 seconds.

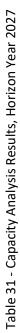
Cordillera Street & Proposed Access 3

Under future background and total conditions, the intersection is expected to operate at a good LOS of B or better with a delay of up to 9 seconds.





All the proposed site accesses are expected to operate well, with a LOS of B or better during the weekday peaks. Delays of up to 20 seconds are expected for vehicles exiting the subject site, which is typical for vehicles exiting from a minor road onto an arterial roadway. No further road improvements are required to support the proposed development, aside from construction of the site access.





Intersection		Existir	g Traff	Existing Traffic Conditions	itions		202	7 Backe	round	raffic (2027 Background Traffic Conditions	ns	7	2027 Total Traffic Conditions	al Traf	fic Con	ditions	
			-			-			-			-	' ·		-			-
Movement	Week	Weekday AM Peak	Peak	Week	Weekday PM Peak	Peak	Weeka	Weekday AM Peak	Peak	Week	Weekday PM Peak	Peak	Week	Weekday AM Peak	Peak	Weekday PM Peak	lay PM	Peak
	v/c	Delay	ros	v/c	Delay	ros	v/c	Delay	ros	v/c	Delay	ros	v/c	Delay	ros		Delay	ros
Proposed Access 1/Stonecroft Terrace & Campeau Drive																		
Eastbound Through / Left		0	۷		0	⋖		0	۷		0	⋖		0	⋖		0	⋖
Westbound Through / Right		0	۷		0	∢		0	⋖		0	⋖		1	۷		1	⋖
Northbound Through / Left / Right														25	Ω		27	۵
Southbound Left / Right		12	В		12	В		15	В		16	ပ		19	ပ		21	U
Cordillera Street & Campeau Drive																		
Eastbound Through / Right		0	۷		0	⋖		0	۷		0	۷		0	⋖		0	⋖
Westbound Through / Left		0	۷		0	۷		0	⋖		0	⋖		0	⋖		⊣	⋖
Northbound Left / Right		13	В		13	В		19	С		19	С		24	С		56	D
Great Lake Avenue/Conacher Gate & Campeau Drive																		
Eastbound Through / Left / Right		0	۷		1	⋖		0	⋖		1	⋖		0	⋖		Н	⋖
Westbound Through / Left / Right		1	۷		1	۷		П	۷		1	∢		1	۷		1	⋖
Northbound Through / Left / Right		13	В		12	В		18	O		17	ပ		23	ပ		21	U
Southbound Through / Left / Right		12	В		12	В		15	ပ		15	O		18	O		18	U
Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive	0.37	15	В	0.29	14	В	0.54	19	8	0.54	17	8	0.58	21	U	0.59	18	В
Eastbound Left	0.08	11	В	90.0	9	⋖	0.14	12	В	0.10	∞	4	0.28	15	В	0.13	10	⋖
Eastbound Through / Right	0.34	14	В	0.21	9	4	0.65	19	В	0.35	7	⋖	0.75	22	ပ	0.40	∞	۷
Westbound Left	90.0	11	В	0.08	12	В	0.12	12	В	0.11	12	В	0.16	13	В	0.11	12	В
Westbound Through / Right	0.49	16	В	0.35	15	В	0.68	70	ပ	0.65	20	O	0.73	22	O	0.71	22	ပ
Northbound Left	0.05	16	В	0.03	59	O	0.02	16	В	0.04	59	O	0.02	16	В	0.04	59	O
Northbound Through / Right	90.0	17	В	90.0	30	O	0.07	17	В	90.0	30	ပ	0.07	17	В	90.0	30	O
Southbound Left	0.20	19	В	0.15	31	O	0.36	21	ပ	0.31	34	O	0.36	21	O	0.31	34	ပ
Southbound Through / Right	0.05	17	В	0.03	29	C	0.05	17	В	0.04	29	C	0.05	17	В	0.05	59	C
Cordillera Street & Proposed Access 2																		
Eastbound Left / Right														6	⋖		6	⋖
Northbound Through / Left														0	⋖		7	⋖
Southbound Through / Right														0	۷		0	۷
Cordillera Street & Proposed Access 3																		
Eastbound Left / Right														6	⋖		6	⋖
Northbound Through / Left														2	⋖		2	⋖
Southbound Through / Right														0	⋖		0	٨



5. CONCLUSIONS

This Traffic Impact Assessment for the proposed housing development, located at 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON is summarized as follows:

As per the site plan prepared by Fabiani Architect, the proposed development consists of townhouses with 184 units and three 10-storey apartment buildings with 614 units. A total of 691 parking spaces and 403 bicycle parking spaces are provided for the site. Ground floor commercial area with a total GFA of approximately 430.6 sq.m is proposed at the easterly apartment building, facing Cordillera Street. Two accesses are provided off Cordillera Street and one access off Campeau Drive.

- Trip rates were obtained based on information contained in the Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition published by ITE. The site is expected to generate 298 and 387 two-way trips in the weekday AM and PM peak hours, respectively.
- The City's Zoning By-law's requirement is 852 spaces and 620 spaces for Area C and Area with in 600m of a Rapid Transit Station, respectively. A total supply of 691 spaces for both residents and visitors are proposed on site, which results in a shortfall for 161 spaces under Area C policy but exceeds the by-law requirements for Rapid Transit Area.
- The subject site provides 404 bicycle parking spaces on site to encourage cycling for residents and visitors, which exceeds the by-law requirement.
- The City of Ottawa's Zoning By-law was reviewed to ensure proper parking layout design. The proposed parking stalls, aisles and access design meet the design requirements.
- Fire trucks, loading vehicles and waste collection vehicles are able to access the site and exit the loading area along the laneway in a safe manner. Passenger vehicles are able to enter and exit both the ground parking level and underground garages.
- Based on a review of the MMLOS, the pedestrian network along the segments with sidewalks typically range between LOS A to LOS D. In the vicinity of the site frontage, the cycling LOS along Campeau Drive corridor is C on account of the on-street painted cycling lanes that exist. is C. The cycling LOS along other boudrage roads ranges between LOS A to LOS B.The cycling LOS for the signalized intersection in the study area is LOS C. The trucks LOS typically range between LOS C to LOS E. The trucks LOS typically range between LOS A to LOS C.
- At proposed site access at Campeau Drive, our analysis indicates that a traffic signal would not be warranted for the horizon year.
- Site trips are not expected to cause any additional significant impacts at the intersection. The intersections in the study area is expected to operate acceptably at full build-out of the development and five years thereafter.
- The proposed site accesses are expected to operate well, with a LOS of D or better during the
 weekday peaks. Delays of up to 27 seconds are expected for vehicles exiting the subject site, which
 is typical for vehicles exiting from a minor road onto an arterial roadway.
- No further road improvements are required to support the proposed development, aside from construction of the site access.
- TDM Measures included as part of the preliminary TDM Plan are as follows:



- travel/commuting surveys.
- local area walking/cycling access route maps and transit schedules in the lobbies of buildings within the "medium density residential uses";
- the possibility of a bikeshare station, car share vehicles.
- the unbundling of parking from the purchase of medium density units; and
- a multi-modal travel option information package for new residents.

Respectfully submitted,

Anil Seegobin, P.Eng. Partner, Engineer

Trans-Plan Transportation Inc. Transportation Consultants

Jing Min, E.I.T. Traffic Analyst

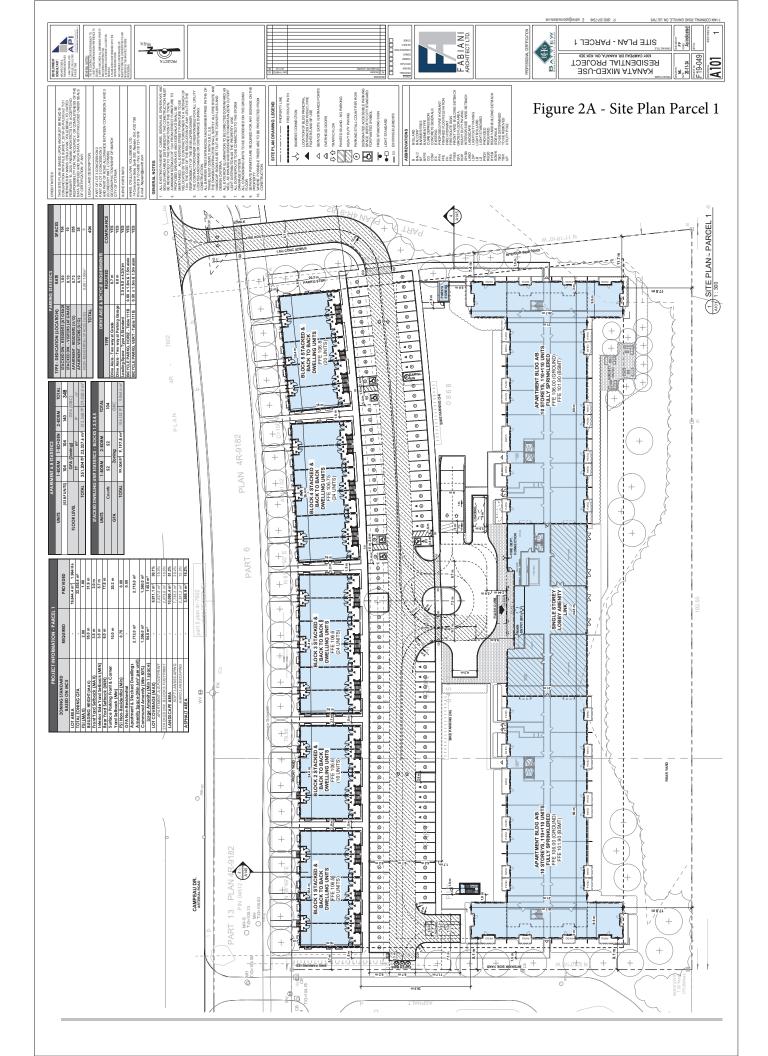
Jugh



Figure 1 – Site Location



Source: Google Maps



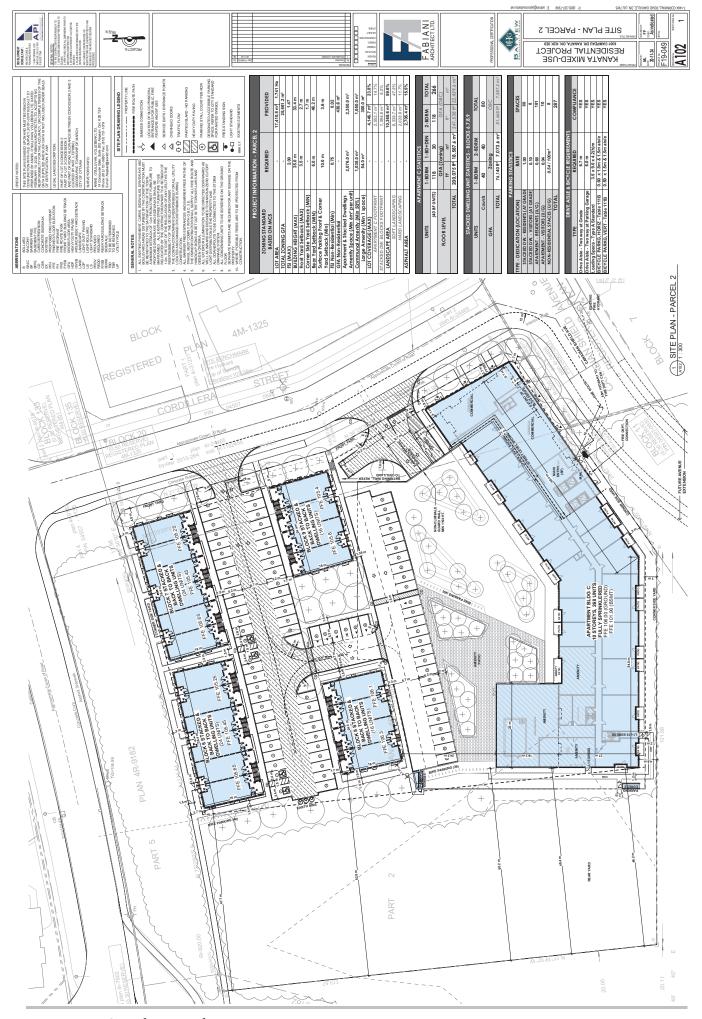
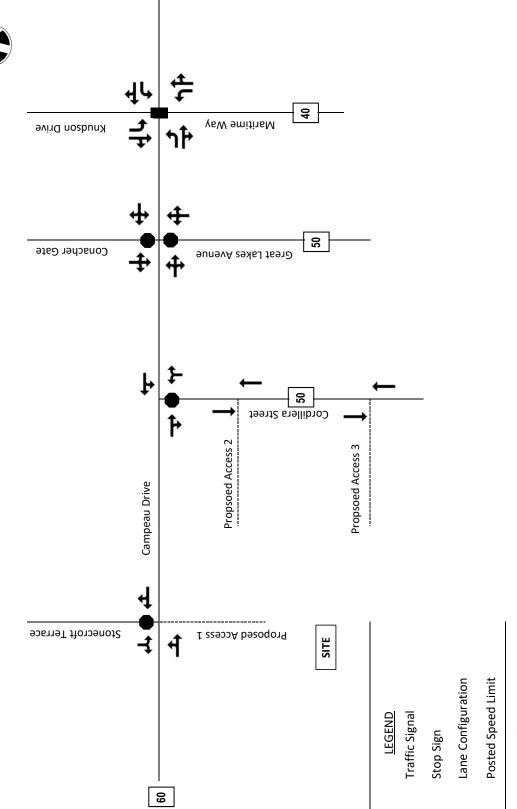


Figure 2B- Site Plan Parcel 2



Figure 3: Existing Study Area Roadway Characteristics

TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT Proposed Housing Development 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON

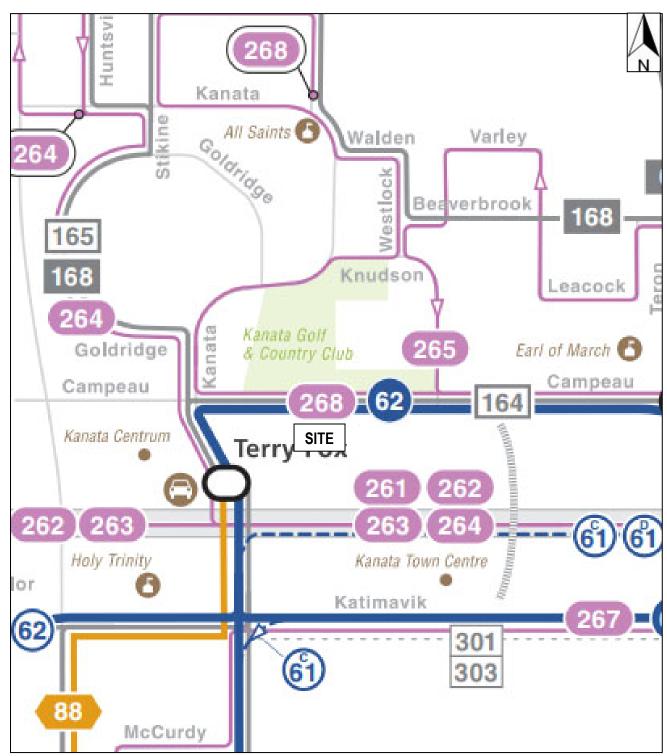


Schematic; Not To Scale

50



Figure 4 – Study Area Transit Service



Source: OC Transpo website



TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Proposed Housing Development 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON



Figure 5: Existing Traffic Volumes, Weekday AM and PM Peak Hours

۲L Conacher Gate Great Lakes Avenue 233 6 0 240 14 13 305 7 392 250 Campeau Drive **5**9 14 302 332 Stonecroft Terrace Proposed Access 1 **275** 245 11

235 20

288 47

33 68

291

Knudson Drive

05

Maritime Way

43

236 221

9

35 77

34

AM / PM Peak Hour Lane Configuration Traffic Signal Stop Sign LEGEND XX XX

Schematic; Not To Scale

Cordillera Dtreet

6T

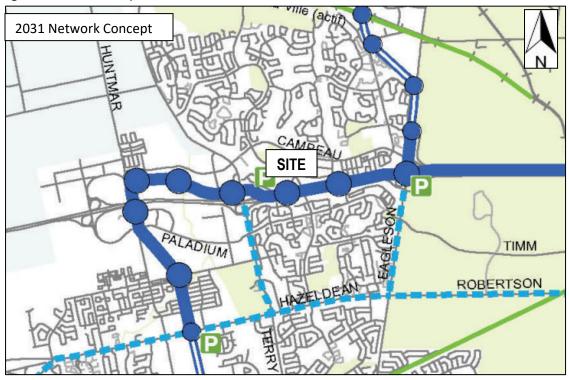
SITE

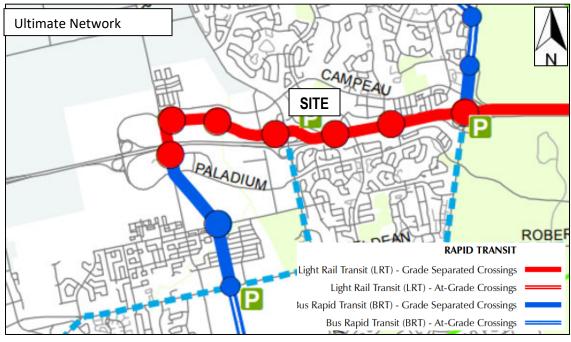
Propsoed Access 2

Propsoed Access 3



Figure 6 – Planned Rapid Transit Network





Source: City of Ottawa Transportation Master Plan



TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT
Proposed Housing Development
6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON

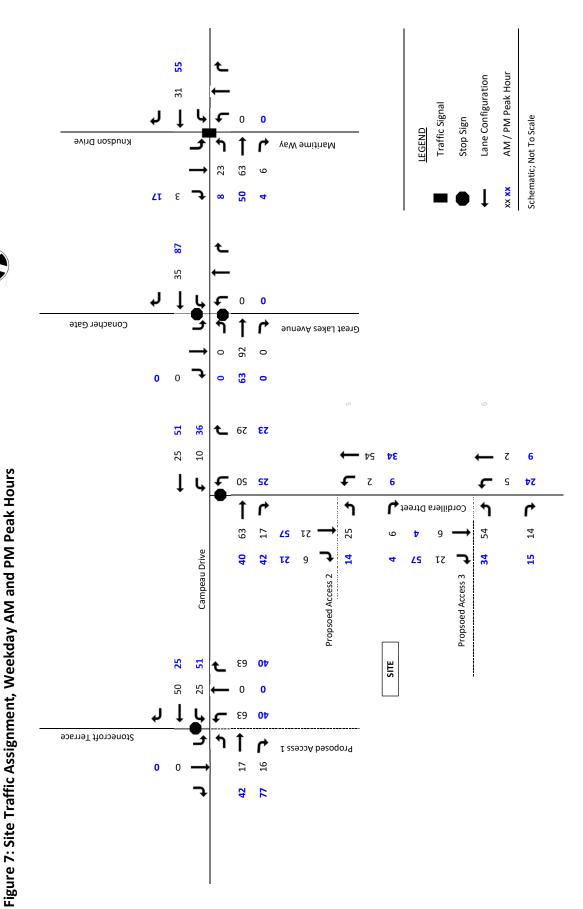
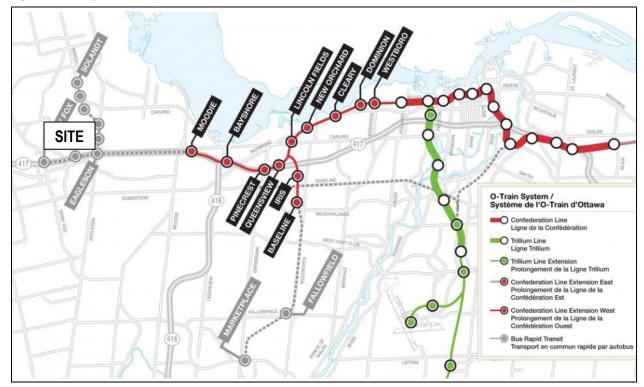




Figure 8 – Proposed Confederation Line West Extension



Source: City of Ottawa Website

TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Proposed Housing Development 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON

Figure 9: Future Background 2027 Traffic Volumes, Weekday AM and PM Peak Hours

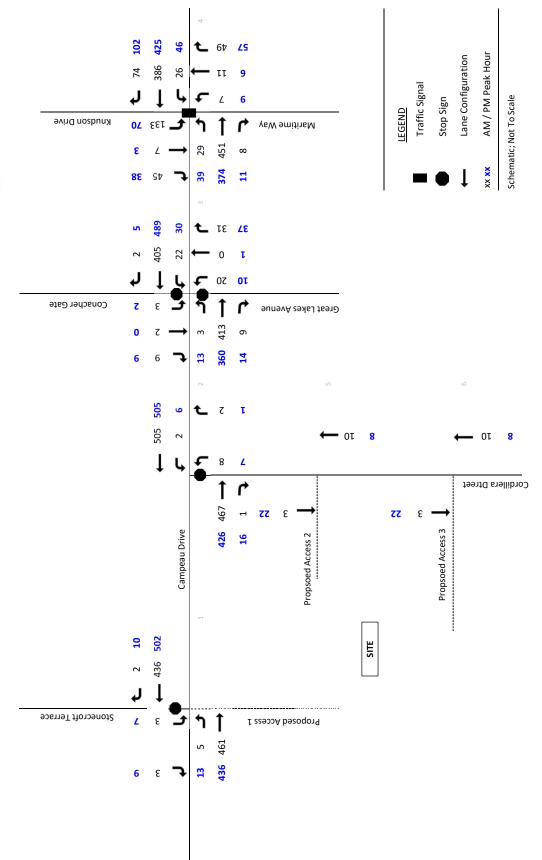
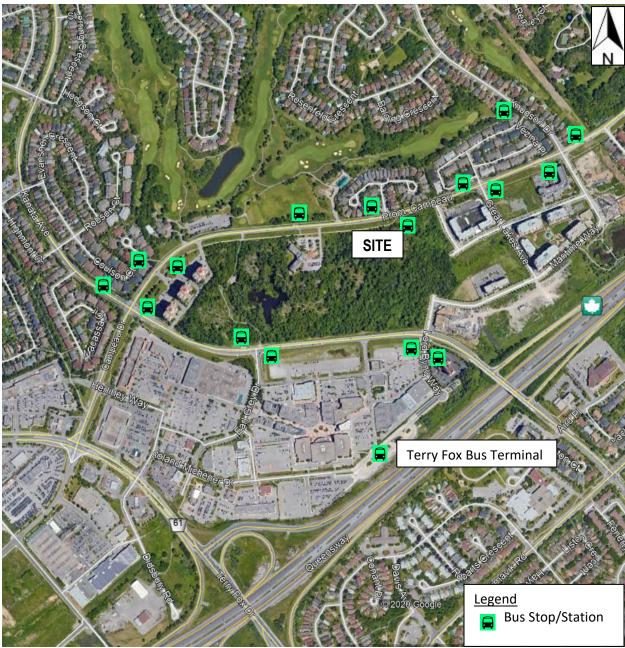




Figure 10 – Bus Stop Locations



Source: Google Maps

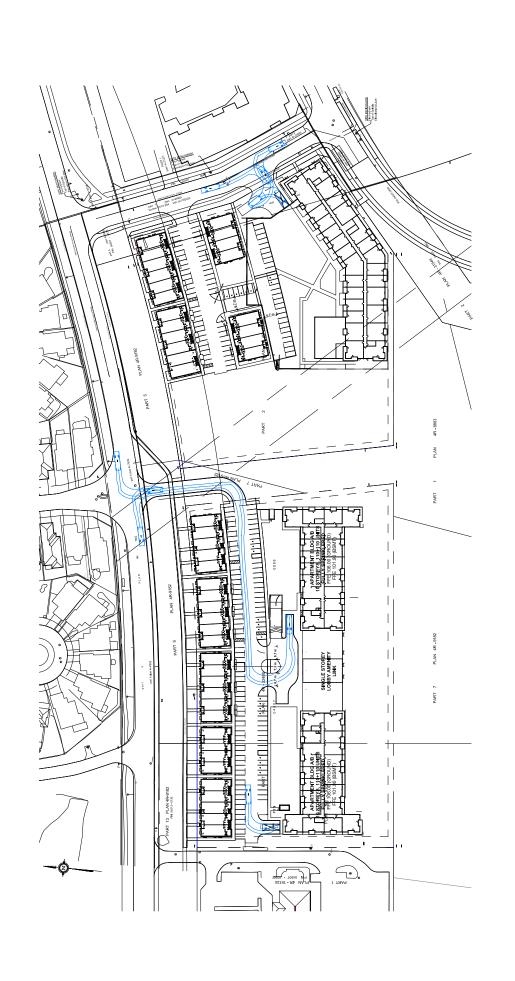
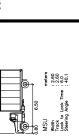


Figure 11 - Loading Vehicle Entering the Site and the Loading Area

PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE, KANATA, ON







SCALE: 1:2000 UNITS: m

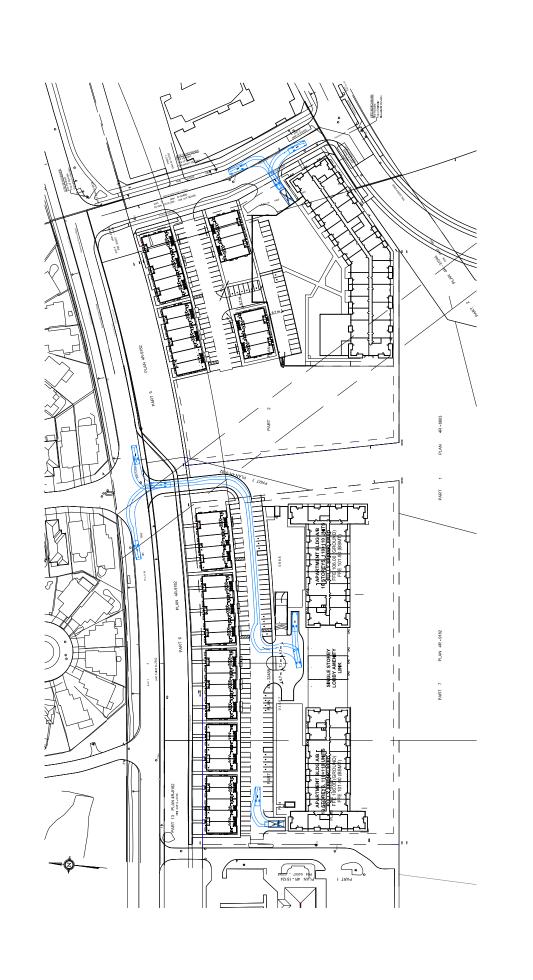


Figure 12 - Loading Vehicle Exiting Loading Area and the Site

PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT 6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE, KANATA, ON







785 Dundas Street West Toronto, Ontario, M6J 1V2 tel: (647) 931-7383 website: www.trans-plan.com

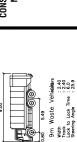
SCALE: 1:2000 UNITS: m



Figure 13 - 9m Waste Collection Vehicle **Entering the Site and the Loading Area**

PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT 6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE,

KANATA, ON







SCALE: 1:2000 UNITS: m

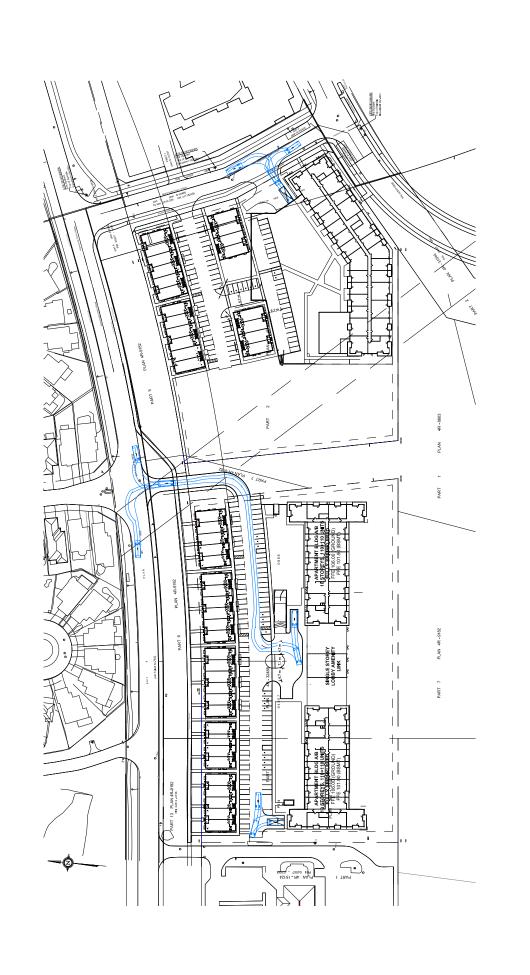


Figure 14 - Waste Collection Vehicle Exiting Loading Area and the Site

PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT 6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE, KANATA, ON

9m Waste Vehidelers Width : 2.40 Track 2.40 Lock to Lock Time : 6.0 Steering Angle : 25.9





SCALE: 1:2000 UNITS: m



Figure 15 - Fire Truck Entering the Site and Circulating

PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT 6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE, KANATA, ON

2.54 2.54 6.0 40.0

Fire Truck A
Width
Track
Lock To Lock Time
Steering Angle





785 Dundas Street West Toronto, Ontario, M6J 1V2 tel: (647) 931-7383 website: www.trans-plan.com

SCALE: 1:2000 UNITS: m

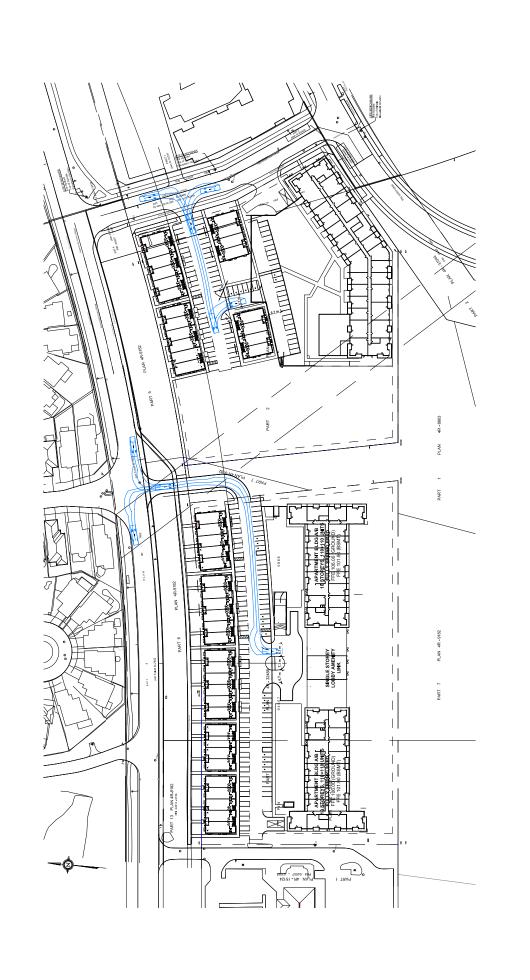


Figure 16 - Fire Truck Exiting the Site

PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT 6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE, KANATA, ON



Fire Truck A Width Track Lock to Lock Time Steering Angle





785 Dundas Street West Toronto, Ontario, M6J 1V2 tel: (647) 931-7383 website: www.trans-plan.com

SCALE: 1:2000 UNITS: m



Figure 17 - Passenger Vehicle Entering the Site and the Parking Spaces

PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT 6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE,

KANATA, ON

5200

Passenger Vehindes, 5.2m Width : 2000 Track : 2000 Lock to Lock Time : 6.0 Steering Angle : 36.2





785 Dundas Street West Toronto, Ontario, M6J 1V2 tel: (647) 931-7383 website: www.trans-plan.com

SCALE: 1:2000 UNITS: m



Figure 18 - Passenger Vehicle Exiting the Parking Spaces and the Site

PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT 6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE, KANATA, ON

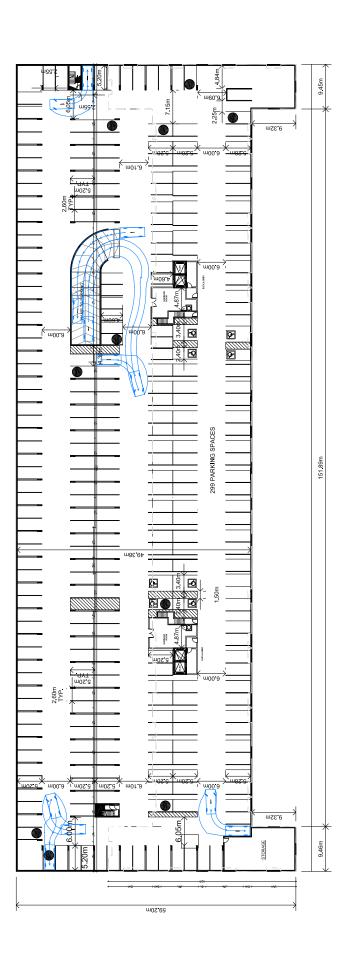
5200

Passenger Vehinkes, 5.2m Width : 2000
Track : 2000
Lock to Lock Time : 6.0
Steering Angle : 36.2



SCALE: 1:2000 UNITS: m

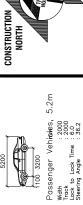
785 Dundas Street West Toronto, Ontario, M6J 1V2 tel: (647) 931-7383 website: www.trans-plan.com



Underground Garage (Building A&B) and the Parking Figure 19 - Passenger Vehicle Entering the

SpacesPROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE, KANATA, ON

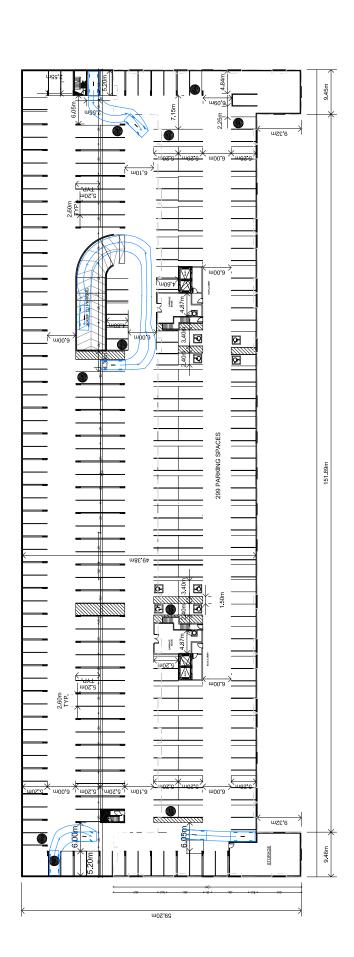


1100 3200





SCALE: 1:800 UNITS: m



Spaces and the Underground Garage (Building A&B) Figure 20 - Passenger Vehicle Exiting the Parking

PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT 6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE, KANATA, ON

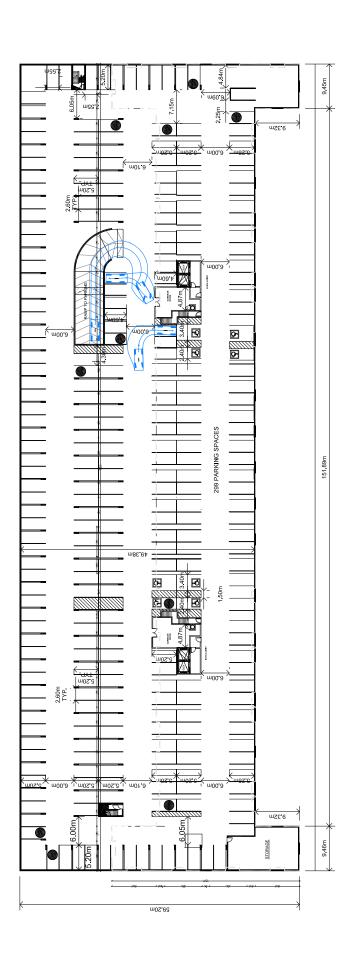
Passenger Vehinkes, 5.2m Width : 2000 Track : 2000 Lock to Lock Time : 6.0 Steering Angle : 36.2





785 Dundas Street West Toronto, Ontario, M6J 1V2 tel: (647) 931-7383 website: www.trans-plan.com

SCALE: 1:800 UNITS: m



Underground Garage (Building A&B) and the Parking Figure 21 - Small Passenger Vehicle Entering the Spaces

PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT 6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE,

KANATA, ON

Width
Track
Lock Time
Steering Angle

Small Car

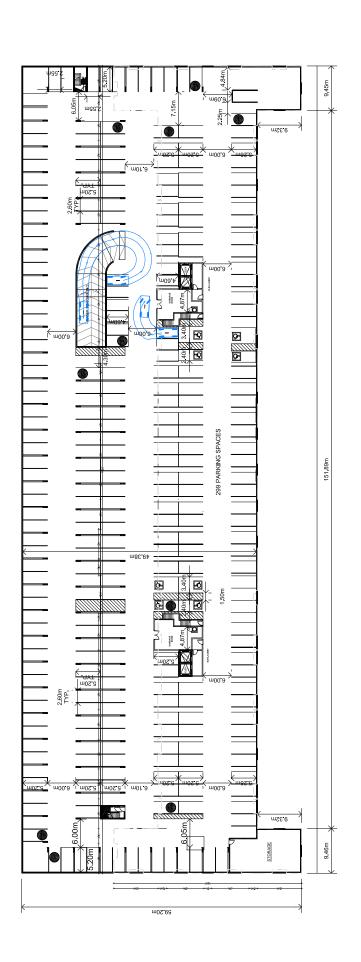
4500





785 Dundas Street West Toronto, Ontario, M6J 1V2 tel: (647) 931-7383 website: www.trans-plan.com

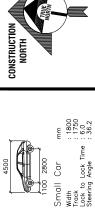
SCALE: 1:800 UNITS: m



Parking Spaces and the Underground Garage (Building Figure 22 - Small Passenger Vehicle Exiting the

A&B)PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE, KANATA, ON



Small Car

4500





785 Dundas Street West Toronto, Ontario, M6J 1V2 tel: (647) 931-7383 website: www.trans-plan.com

SCALE: 1:800 UNITS: m



Underground Garage (Building C) and the Parking Figure 23 - Passenger Vehicle Entering the

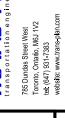
SpacesPROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE, KANATA, ON







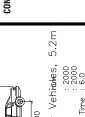


SCALE: 1:500 UNITS: m



Figure 24 - Passenger Vehicle Exiting the Parking Spaces and the Underground Garage (Building C)

PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT 6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE, KANATA, ON



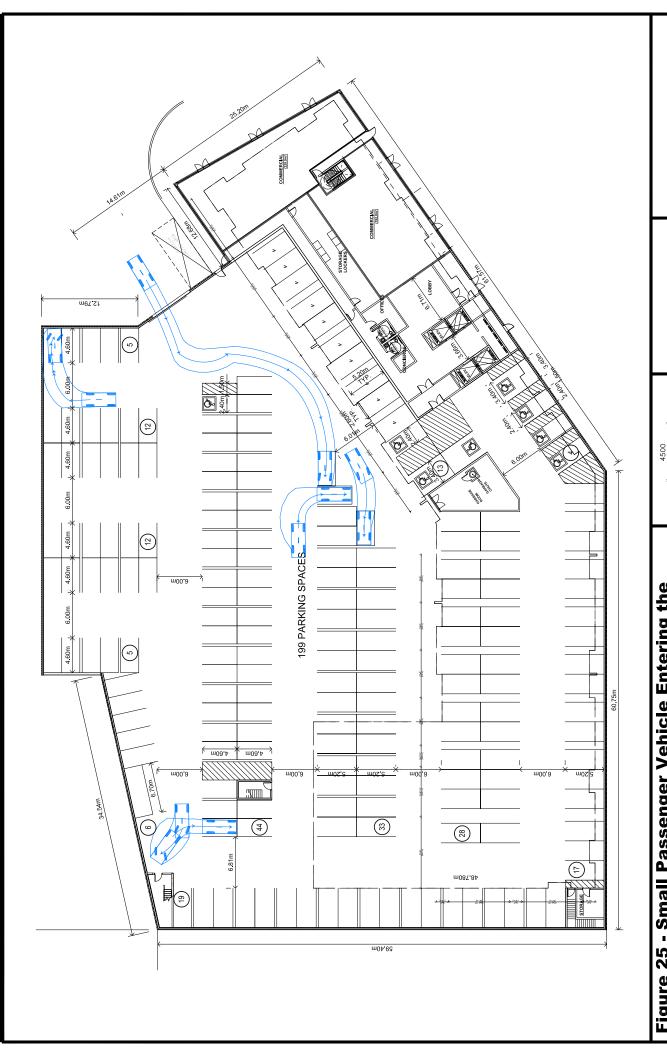
Passenger Vehindes, 5.2m . 2000 . 2000 . 6.0 Width Track Lock to Lock Time : Steering Angle







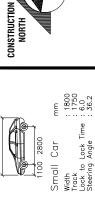
SCALE: 1:500 UNITS: m



Underground Garage (Building C) and the Parking Figure 25 - Small Passenger Vehicle Entering the Spaces

PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT 6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE,

KANATA, ON



Small Car





785 Dundas Street West Toronto, Ontario, M6J 1V2 tel: (647) 931-7383 website: www.trans-plan.com

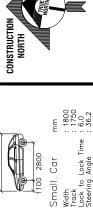
SCALE: 1:500 UNITS: m



Parking Spaces and the Underground Garage (Building Figure 26 - Small Passenger Vehicle Exiting the

PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

6301 CAMPEAU DRIVE, KANATA, ON



Small Car





785 Dundas Street West Toronto, Ontario, M6J 1V2 tel: (647) 931-7383 website: www.trans-plan.com

SCALE: 1:500 UNITS: m



Figure 27: Future Total 2027 Traffic Volumes, Weekday AM and PM Peak Hours

TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT
Proposed Housing Development
6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON

ZS AM / PM Peak Hour Lane Configuration Traffic Signal Stop Sign Schematic; Not To Scale LEGEND Knudson Drive Maritime Way XX XX SS **48** Oτ Conacher Gate Great Lakes Avenue **TE 77** ጎ Cordillera Dtreet Campeau Drive **Propsoed Access 2** Propsoed Access 3 † SITE t Stonecroft Terrace Proposed Access 1



APPENDICES

Appendix A – Turning Movement Counts & Signal Timing Plans

Appendix B – 2011 TRANS O-D Survey Report

Appendix C – Background Traffic Information

Appendix D – City of Ottawa Zoning By-law, Excerpts

Appendix E – MMLOS Guidelines, Excerpts

Appendix F – TAC 2017 Guidelines, Excerpts

Appendix G – Signal Warrant Analysis Sheets

Appendix H – Level of Service Definitions

Appendix I – Capacity Analysis Sheets







Turning Movement Count Diagram

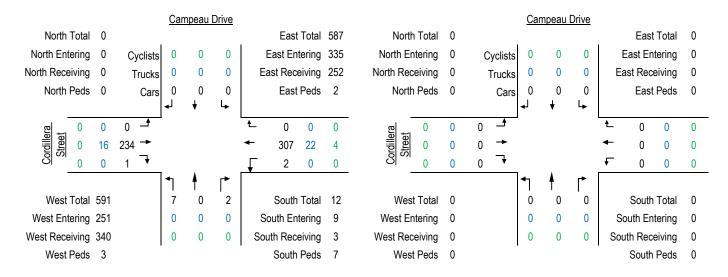
Intersection: Campeau Dr at Cordillera St

Municipality: Kanata, Ontario

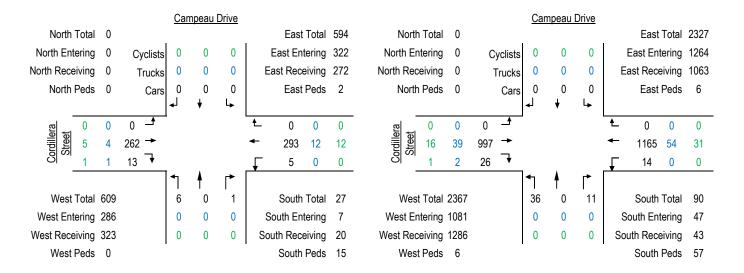
Intersection ID:

Date: Tuesday September 22, 2020

AM Peak Hour: 8:00 to 9:00 MD Peak Hour: - to



PM Peak Hour: 16:00 to 17:00 Total 5-Hour Count







Turning Movement Count Diagram

Intersection: Campeau Dr at Great Lakes Ave/Conacher Gate

Municipality: Kanata, Ontario

Intersection ID:

Date: Tuesday September 22, 2020

to

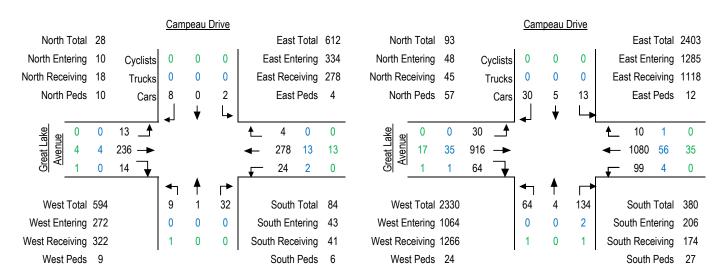
MD Peak Hour:

AM Peak Hour: 8:00 to 9:00

Campeau Drive Campeau Drive North Total North Total 18 East Total 595 East Total North Entering 13 East Entering 331 North Entering East Entering Cyclists Cyclists East Receiving 264 North Receiving North Receiving East Receiving Trucks Trucks North Peds 11 East Peds North Peds Cars Cars East Peds Great Lake Great Lake Avenue Avenue West Total 581 South Total 74 West Total South Total West Entering West Entering 246 South Entering South Entering South Receiving West Receiving 335 South Receiving West Receiving South Peds West Peds 2 West Peds South Peds

PM Peak Hour: 16:00 to 17:00

Total 5-Hour Count







Turning Movement Count Diagram

Intersection: Campeau Dr at Maritime Way/Knudsen Dr

Municipality: Kanata, Ontario

Intersection ID:

Date: Tuesday September 22, 2020

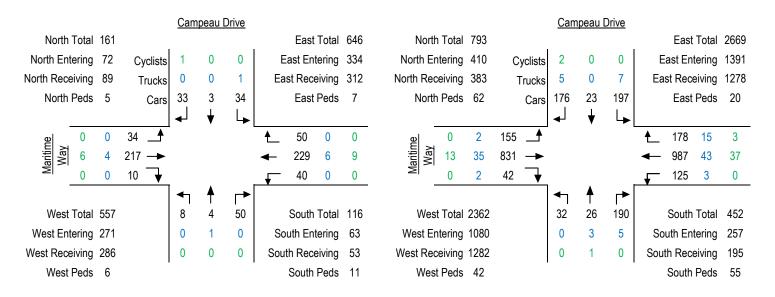
MD Peak Hour:

AM Peak Hour: 7:15 to 8:15

				peau [<u>Orive</u>			<u>Campeau Drive</u>							
North Tota	al 204					East Total	722	North Total	0					East Total	0
North Enterin	g 122	Cyclists	0	0	0	East Entering	364	North Entering	0	Cyclists	0	0	0	East Entering	0
North Receivin	g 82	Trucks	1	0	3	East Receiving	358	North Receiving	0	Trucks	0	0	0	East Receiving	0
North Ped	s 21	Cars	38	6	74	East Peds	2	North Peds	0	Cars	0	0	0	East Peds	0
			\blacksquare	\forall	L						↓	\forall	L		
0 le	1	24 📑			•	<u></u> 40 7	0	e 0	0	0			•	<u></u> 0 0	0
Maritime Way	13	223 -				← 269 19	6	Maritime Way	0	0 -				← 0 0	0
≥ 0	0	7 →				√ 23 0	0	S	0	0				▼ 0 0	0
			←	lack	_						← ¬	lack	 		
West Tota	al 609		6	8	40	South Total	95	West Total	0		0	0	0	South Total	0
West Enterin	g 270		0	2	3	South Entering	59	West Entering	0		0	0	0	South Entering	0
West Receivin	g 339		0	0	0	South Receiving	36	West Receiving	0		0	0	0	South Receiving	0
West Ped	s 8	·			•	South Peds	8	West Peds	0	·			•	South Peds	0

PM Peak Hour: 16:15 to 17:15

Total 5-Hour Count







Turning Movement Count Diagram

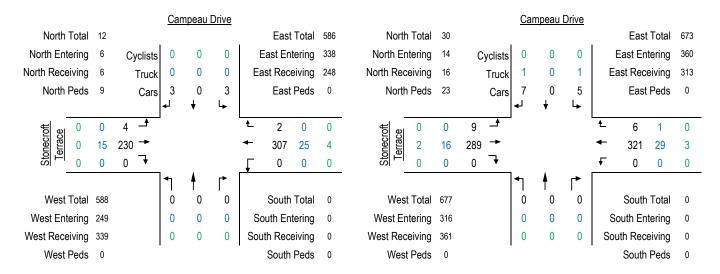
Intersection: Campeau Dr at Stonecroft Terrace

Municipality: Kanata, Ontario

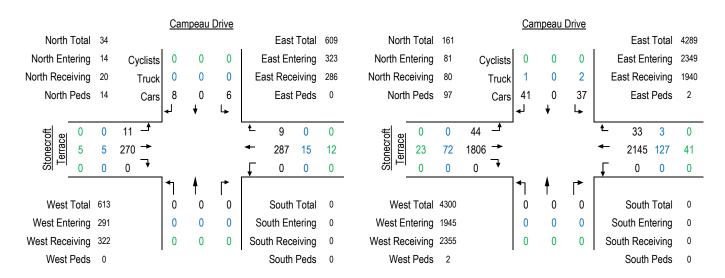
Intersection ID:

Date: Tuesday September 22, 2020

AM Peak Hour: 8:00 to 9:00 MD Peak Hour: 12:30 to 13:30



PM Peak Hour: 16:00 to 17:00 Total 8-Hour Count



Traffic Signal Timing

City of Ottawa, Transportation Services Department

Traffic Signal Operations Unit

Intersection:	Main:	Campeau	Side:	Knudson / Maritime
Controller:	MS 3200		TSD:	6548
Author:	Matthew	Anderson	Date:	23-Oct-2020

Existing Timing Plans[†]

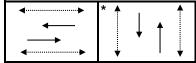
n	ı	_	

Ped Minimum Time

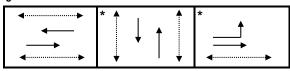
	AM Peak	Off Peak	PM Peak	Night 4	Walk	DW	A+R
Cycle	80	60	90	60			
Offset	0	0	0	Х			
EB Thru	45	35	66	max=45.7	7	15	3.7+2.0
WB Thru	45	35	51	max=45.7	7	15	3.7+2.0
NB Thru	35	25	24	max=26	7	10	3.0+3.0
SB Thru	35	25	24	max=26	7	10	3.0+3.0
EB Left	-	-	15	-	-	-	3.7+2.0

Phasing Sequence[‡]

Plan: 1, 2, & 4



Plan: 3



Schedule

Weekday

Time	Plan
0:10	4
6:30	2
7:00	1
9:30	2
15:30	3
18:00	2
20:00	4

Weekend

Time	Plan
0:10	4
10:00	2
19:00	4

Notes

- †: Time for each direction includes amber and all red intervals
- ‡: Start of first phase should be used as reference point for offset

Asterisk (*) Indicates actuated phase

(fp): Fully Protected Left Turn

∢..... Pedestrian signal



APPENDIX B 2011 TRANS O-D Survey Report

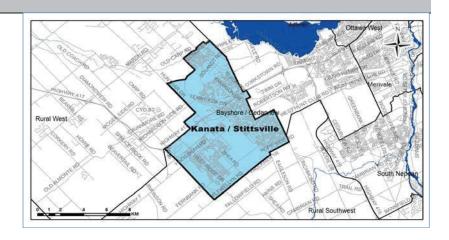


Kanata - Stittsville

Demographic Characteristics

Population	105,210	Actively Tra	velled	83,460
Employed Population	49,640	Number of '	/ehicles	64,540
Households	38,010	Area (km²)		82.6
Occupation				
Status (age 5+)		Male	Female	Total
Full Time Employed		24,670	19,590	44,260
Part Time Employed		1,540	3,840	5,380
Student		13,630	13,410	27,040
Retiree		6,480	8,350	14,820
Unemployed		850	940	1,790
Homemaker		160	3,310	3,470
Other		350	1,010	1,360
Total:		47,690	50,440	98,120
Traveller Characteristics		Male	Female	Total
Transit Pass Holders		5,940	6,920	12,860
Licensed Drivers		36,280	36,790	73,070
- 1		200	200	500
Telecommuters		200	380	580
Trips made by residents		135,300	143,330	278,630

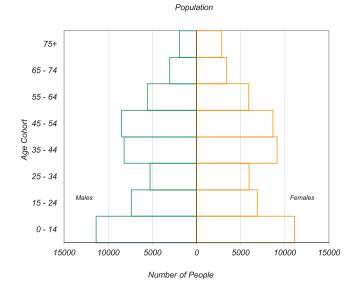
Selected Indicators	
Daily Trips per Person (age 5+)	2.84
Vehicles per Person	0.61
Number of Persons per Household	2.77
Daily Trips per Household	7.33
Vehicles per Household	1.70
Workers per Household	1.31
Population Density (Pop/km2)	1270

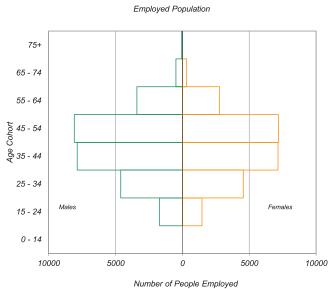


Household Size		
1 person	5,810	15%
2 persons	11,660	31%
3 persons	7,490	20%
4 persons	8,890	23%
5+ persons	4,160	11%
Total:	38,010	100%

Households by Vehicle Availability					
0 vehicles 1,050 39					
1 vehicle	14,090	37%			
2 vehicles	19,110	50%			
3 vehicles	3,000	8%			
4+ vehicles	770	2%			
Total:	38,010	100%			

Households by Dwelling 1	Гуре	
Single-detached	21,610	57%
Semi-detached	3,890	10%
Townhouse	10,550	28%
Apartment/Condo	1,960	5%
Total:	38 010	100%





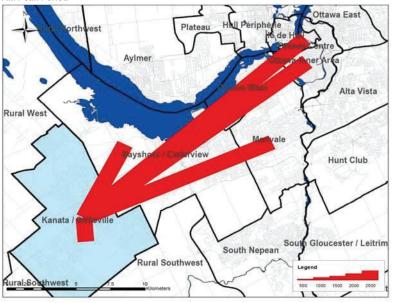
 $^{^*}$ In 2005 data was only collected for household members aged $11^{^+}$ therefore these results cannot be compared to the 2011 data.



Travel Patterns

Top Five Destinations of Trips from Kanata - Stittsville

AM Peak Period



AM Peak Period (6:30 - 8:59) Destinations of Origins of Trips To

Summary of Trips to and from Kanata - Stittsville

	IIIps FIUIII		TTIPS TO	
Districts	District	% Total	District	% Total
Ottawa Centre	4,560	8%	140	0%
Ottawa Inner Area	3,350	6%	970	2%
Ottawa East	660	1%	260	1%
Beacon Hill	280	0%	170	0%
Alta Vista	1,810	3%	660	1%
Hunt Club	490	1%	420	1%
Merivale	3,410	6%	1,200	3%
Ottawa West	2,020	4%	840	2%
Bayshore / Cedarview	5,010	9%	2,420	5%
Orléans	290	1%	500	1%
Rural East	100	0%	30	0%
Rural Southeast	50	0%	260	1%
South Gloucester / Leitrim	60	0%	140	0%
South Nepean	690	1%	1,800	4%
Rural Southwest	1,130	2%	1,850	4%
Kanata / Stittsvile	30,360	54%	30,360	66%
Rural West	1,050	2%	3,250	7%
Île de Hull	670	1%	30	0%
Hull Périphérie	160	0%	30	0%
Plateau	100	0%	230	0%
Aylmer	0	0%	190	0%
Rural Northwest	20	0%	60	0%
Pointe Gatineau	20	0%	80	0%
Gatineau Est	0	0%	60	0%
Rural Northeast	30	0%	50	0%
Buckingham / Masson-Angers	30	0%	10	0%
Ontario Sub-Total:	55,320	98%	45,270	98%
Québec Sub-Total:	1,030	2%	740	2%
Total:	56,350	100%	46,010	100%

Trips by Trip Purpose

24 Hours	From District	To District		W	Within District	
Work or related	27,180	29%	17,020	18%	14,550	9%
School	7,070	7%	2,500	3%	15,110	9%
Shopping	6,070	6%	9,150	10%	22,480	14%
Leisure	8,450	9%	10,590	11%	17,090	11%
Medical	2,520	3%	1,170	1%	2,660	2%
Pick-up / drive passenger	6,570	7%	5,470	6%	15,190	9%
Return Home	33,610	35%	45,620	48%	65,770	41%
Other	3,560	4%	3,590	4%	8,440	5%
Total:	95,030	100%	95,110	100%	161,290	100%
AM Peak (06:30 - 08:59)	From District		To District	W	/ithin District	
Work or related	18,030	69%	11,020	70%	7,430	24%
School	4,890	19%	2,280	15%	11,740	39%
Shopping	170	1%	320	2%	760	3%
Leisure	340	1%	400	3%	780	3%
Medical	330	1%	230	1%	350	1%
Pick-up / drive passenger	1,260	5%	580	4%	4,760	16%
Return Home	290	1%	380	2%	1,980	7%
Other	670	3%	430	3%	2,560	8%
Total:	25,980	100%	15,640	100%	30,360	100%
PM Peak (15:30 - 17:59)	From District		To District	W	/ithin District	
Work or related	390	2%	350	1%	930	2%
School	370	2%	0	0%	90	0%
Shopping	1,030	5%	1,910	7%	5,100	14%
Leisure	2,140	11%	3,080	11%	4,130	11%
Medical	230	1%	180	1%	400	1%
Pick-up / drive passenger	1,980	10%	1,980	7%	3,410	9%
Return Home	12,130	64%	20,550	71%	21,560	58%
Other	680	4%	860	3%	1,850	5%
Total:	18,950	100%	28,910	100%	37,470	100%
Peak Period (%)	Total:		% of 24 Hours	١	Within Distric	t (%)
24 Hours	351,430				46%	

71,980

85,330

20%

24%

42%

44%

PM Peak Period

7%

Trips by Primary Travel Mode

24 Hours	From District		To District	W	ithin Distric	:
Auto Driver	63,470	67%	63,830	67%	92,190	57%
Auto Passenger	15,220	16%	14,920	16%	31,880	20%
Transit	12,200	13%	12,270	13%	4,050	3%
Bicycle	360	0%	410	0%	960	1%
Walk	40	0%	50	0%	21,080	13%
Other	3,730	4%	3,660	4%	11,130	7%
Total:	95,020	100%	95,140	100%	161,290	100%
AM Peak (06:30 - 08:59)	From District		To District	W	ithin Distric	
Auto Driver	15,360	59%	11,530	74%	13,630	45%
Auto Passenger	2,450	9%	1,160	7%	5,050	17%
Transit	6,230	24%	1,290	8%	1,210	4%
Bicycle	30	0%	80	1%	220	1%
Walk	0	0%	40	0%	5,730	19%
Other	1,900	7%	1,560	10%	4,510	15%
Total:	25,970	100%	15,660	100%	30,350	100%
PM Peak (15:30 - 17:59)	From District		To District	W	ithin Distric	:
PM Peak (15:30 - 17:59) Auto Driver	From District 13,850	73%	To District 17,660	61%	ithin District 21,240	57%
		73% 17%				
Auto Driver	13,850		17,660	61%	21,240	57%
Auto Driver Auto Passenger	13,850 3,240	17%	17,660 4,270	61% 15%	21,240 8,570	57% 23%
Auto Driver Auto Passenger Transit	13,850 3,240 1,270	17% 7%	17,660 4,270 5,980	61% 15% 21%	21,240 8,570 670	57% 23% 2%
Auto Driver Auto Passenger Transit Bicycle	13,850 3,240 1,270 40	17% 7% 0%	17,660 4,270 5,980 100	61% 15% 21% 0%	21,240 8,570 670 260	57% 23% 2% 1%
Auto Driver Auto Passenger Transit Bicycle Walk	13,850 3,240 1,270 40 40	17% 7% 0% 0%	17,660 4,270 5,980 100 0	61% 15% 21% 0% 0%	21,240 8,570 670 260 4,570	57% 23% 2% 1% 12%
Auto Driver Auto Passenger Transit Bicycle Walk Other	13,850 3,240 1,270 40 40 520	17% 7% 0% 0% 3%	17,660 4,270 5,980 100 0 910	61% 15% 21% 0% 0% 3% 100%	21,240 8,570 670 260 4,570 2,160	57% 23% 2% 1% 12% 6% 100%
Auto Driver Auto Passenger Transit Bicycle Walk Other Total:	13,850 3,240 1,270 40 40 520 18,960	17% 7% 0% 0% 3%	17,660 4,270 5,980 100 0 910 28,920	61% 15% 21% 0% 0% 3% 100%	21,240 8,570 670 260 4,570 2,160 37,470	57% 23% 2% 1% 12% 6% 100%
Auto Driver Auto Passenger Transit Bicycle Walk Other Total: Avg Vehicle Occupancy	13,850 3,240 1,270 40 40 520 18,960 From District	17% 7% 0% 0% 3%	17,660 4,270 5,980 100 0 910 28,920	61% 15% 21% 0% 0% 3% 100%	21,240 8,570 670 260 4,570 2,160 37,470	57% 23% 2% 1% 12% 6% 100%
Auto Driver Auto Passenger Transit Bicycle Walk Other Total: Avg Vehicle Occupancy 24 Hours	13,850 3,240 1,270 40 40 520 18,960 From District	17% 7% 0% 0% 3%	17,660 4,270 5,980 100 0 910 28,920 To District 1.23	61% 15% 21% 0% 0% 3% 100%	21,240 8,570 670 260 4,570 2,160 37,470 ithin District	57% 23% 2% 1% 12% 6% 100%
Auto Driver Auto Passenger Transit Bicycle Walk Other Total: Avg Vehicle Occupancy 24 Hours AM Peak Period PM Peak Period	13,850 3,240 1,270 40 40 520 18,960 From District 1.24 1.16 1.23	17% 7% 0% 0% 3%	17,660 4,270 5,980 100 0 910 28,920 To District 1.23 1.10 1.24	61% 15% 21% 0% 0% 3% 100%	21,240 8,570 670 260 4,570 2,160 37,470 tithin District 1.35 1.37	57% 23% 2% 1% 12% 6% 100%
Auto Driver Auto Passenger Transit Bicycle Walk Other Total: Avg Vehicle Occupancy 24 Hours AM Peak Period PM Peak Period Transit Modal Split	13,850 3,240 1,270 40 40 520 18,960 From District 1.24 1.16 1.23	17% 7% 0% 0% 3%	17,660 4,270 5,980 100 0 910 28,920 To District 1.23 1.10 1.24	61% 15% 21% 0% 0% 3% 100%	21,240 8,570 670 260 4,570 2,160 37,470 ithin District 1.35 1.37 1.40	57% 23% 2% 1% 12% 6% 100%
Auto Driver Auto Passenger Transit Bicycle Walk Other Total: Avg Vehicle Occupancy 24 Hours AM Peak Period PM Peak Period	13,850 3,240 1,270 40 40 520 18,960 From District 1.24 1.16 1.23	17% 7% 0% 0% 3%	17,660 4,270 5,980 100 0 910 28,920 To District 1.23 1.10 1.24	61% 15% 21% 0% 0% 3% 100%	21,240 8,570 670 260 4,570 2,160 37,470 tithin District 1.35 1.37	57% 23% 2% 1% 12% 6% 100%

21%

2%

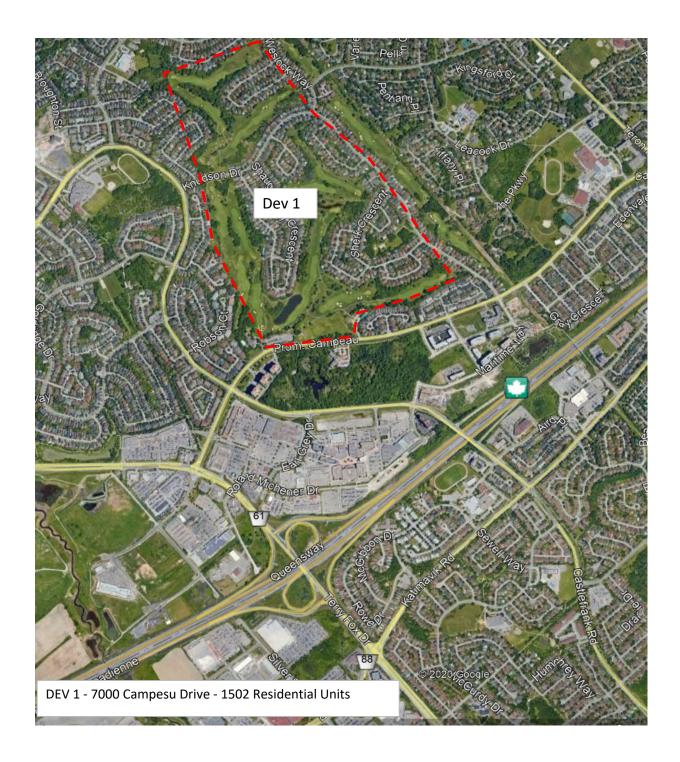
AM Peak Period

PM Peak Period



Background Development Map





Background Site Trip Generation

6301 Campesu Drive, Kanata, ON



Dev 1 -7000 Campeau Drive

	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
	In	Out	2-Way	In	Out	2-Way
Ottawa's 2009 TRANS Study Trip Rates						
LUC 224 – Semi-detached dwellings / townhouse / rowhouses Trip Rates	0.20	0.34	0.54	0.38	0.33	0.71
LUC 223 – Mid-Rise Apartments (3-10 floors) Trip Rate	0.07	0.22	0.29	0.23	0.14	0.37
Proxy Site Trip Rates	Proxy Site Trip Rates					
Proposed Trip Rates (Single Detached Dwelling Units)	0.24	0.52	0.76	0.46	0.35	0.81
Total Site Trips (Sensitivity Analysis)	270	565	835	555	435	990

Source: TIS for 7000 Campesu Drive, Kanata, ON dated September 2019



DEV 1: Traffic Volumes, Weekday AM and PM Peak Hours

TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT

Proposed Residential Development 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON



120 180 155 25 Conacher Gate Great Lakes Avenue **120** 180 155 22 4 180 Campeau Drive 120 Propsoed Access 2 155 SITE 22 Stonecroft Terrace Proposed Access 1 **120** 180

45 155

20

30

Knudson Drive

Lane Configuration AM / PM Peak Hour

> XX XX

Cordillera Dtreet

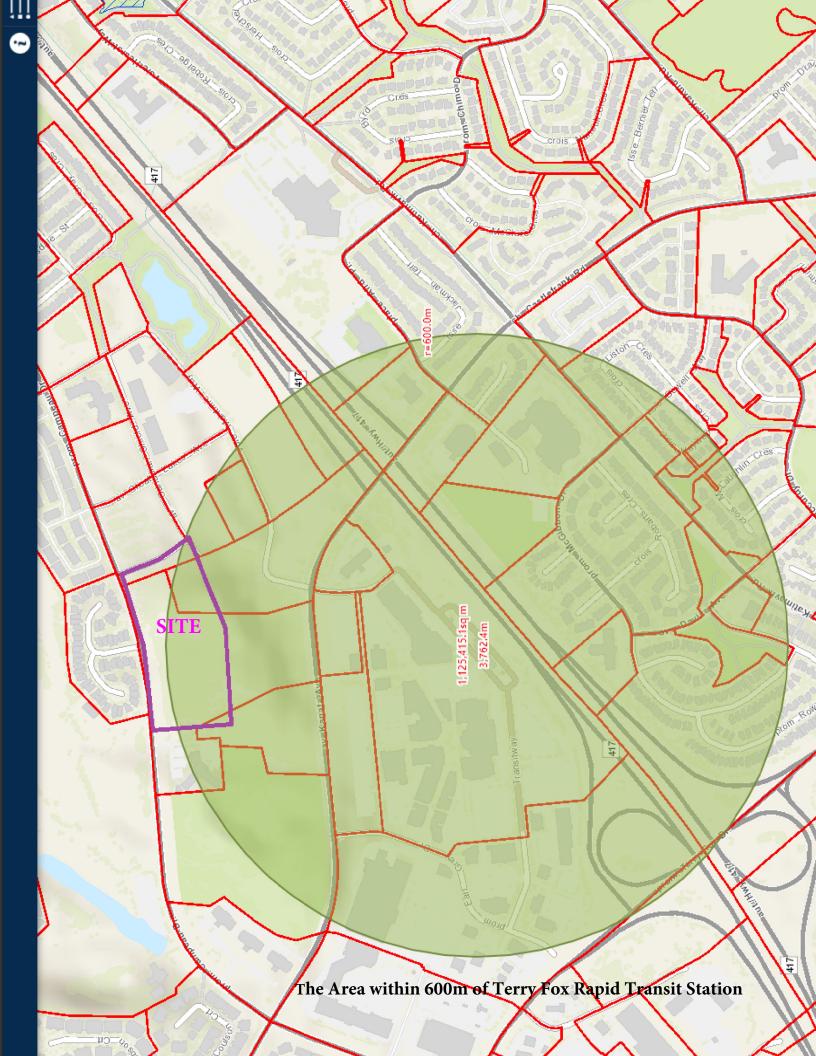
Propsoed Access 3

Schematic; Not To Scale

Traffic Signal Stop Sign

LEGEND

Maritime Way





- (d) where a residential use building has an active entrance located within 600 metres of a rapid-transit station shown on Schedule 2A or 2B, the minimum parking required by Table 101 for the residential use is calculated using the rates for Area X.
- (e) despite (d), where the lot is separated from the rapid transit station by a highway, grade-separated arterial roadway, railway or railway yard, watercourse, private lands or any other major obstacle such that the walking distance from the nearest active entrance to the rapid transit station is increased to beyond 800 metres, the reduced minimum parking rate specified in (d) does not apply.
- (f) despite Table 101, where a lot containing a hospital, office, shopping centre or training centre:
 - (i) is located within 600m of a rapid-transit station;
 - (ii) is located within 800m walking distance of a rapid-transit station along public streets and paths; and
 - (iii) where the hospital, office, shopping centre or training centre does not meet 5(a) and 5(b), above,

the minimum parking requirements of Table 101A apply. (By-law 2016-249)

TABLE 101A MINIMUM PARKING REQUIREMENTS 400-800 M WALK FROM RAPID TRANSIT, SELECTED USE (By-law 2016-249)

	I	II .	III	IV
Row	Land Use	Area B on Schedule 1A	Area C on Schedule 1A	Area D on Schedule 1A
N43a	Hospital	1.2 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	1.2 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	1.2 per 100 m ² of gross floor area
N59a	Office	1.8 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	2.3 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	2.3 per 100 m ² of gross floor area
N83a	Shopping Centre	3 per 100 m ² of gross leasable floor area	3.4 per 100 m ² of gross leasable floor area	3.4 per 100 m ² of gross leasable floor area
N92a	Training Centre	1.6 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	2.3 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	2.3 per 100 m ² of gross floor area

- (6) Despite Subsection (1):
 - (a) in the case of a shopping centre,
 - (i) where a shopping centre provides a dedicated bus loading area on the shopping centre site, the parking required by Table 101 may be reduced by 25 parking spaces for each bus loading area so provided.

TABLE 101 - MINIMUM PARKING SPACE RATES

TABLE 101 - MINIMUM PARKING SPACE RATES					
	1	II	III	IV	V
Row	Land Use	Area X and Y on Schedule 1A	Area B on Schedule 1A	Area C on Schedule 1A	Area D on Schedule 1A
N75	Restaurant- Fast Food (By-law 2011-124)	5 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	3 for first 50 m ² of gross floor area plus 10 per 100 m ² of gross floor area over 50 m ² of gross floor area	10 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	10 per 100 m ² of gross floor area
N76	Restaurant- Full Service	5 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	3 for first 50 m ² of gross floor area plus 10 per 100 m ² of gross floor area over 50 m ² of gross floor area	10 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	10 per 100 m ² of gross floor area
N77	Restaurant- Take Out	2.5 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	1.5 for first 50 m ² of gross floor area plus 5 per 100 m ² of gross floor area over 50 m ² of gross floor area	5 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	5 per 100 m ² of gross floor area
N78	Retail Food Store	1.25 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	2.5 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	3.4 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	3.4 per 100 m ² of gross floor area
N78a (By-law 2016-336)	Retail Food Store, limited to a farmers' market (By-law 2016-131)	None	None	None	None
N79	Retail Store	1.25 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	2.5 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	3.4 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	3.4 per 100 m ² of gross floor area
N80 (By-law 2017- 303)	School, secondary	1.25 per classroom (includes portables)	2 per classroom (includes portables)	2 per classroom (includes portables)	3 per classroom (includes portables)
N81	School, other	0.75 per classroom (includes portables)	1.5 per classroom (includes portables)	1.5 per classroom (includes portables)	1.5 per classroom (includes portables)
N82	Service and Repair Shop	1.25 per 100 m² of gross floor area	2.5 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	3.4 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	3.4 per 100 m ² of gross floor area

TABLE 101 - MINIMUM PARKING SPACE RATES (By-law 2018-206) (By-law 2016-249)

176522 10	1 – MINIMUM PARK				
	ı	II	III	IV	V
Row	Land Use	Area X and Y on Schedule 1A	Area B on Schedule 1A	Area C on Schedule 1A	Area D on Schedule 1A
R1	Bed and Breakfast	1 per dwelling unit plus 1 for the first four guest rooms plus 0.45 for each additional guest room over 4	1 per dwelling unit plus 1 for the first four guest rooms plus 0.45 for each additional guest room over 4	1 per dwelling unit plus 1 per guest room	1 per dwelling unit plus 1 per guest room
R2 (By-law 2016-356)	Coach house	None	None	None	None
R3	Diplomatic Mission	2 per dwelling unit	2 per dwelling unit	2 per dwelling unit	2 per dwelling unit
R4 (By-law 2016-336)	Dwelling, Detached	1 per dwelling unit or oversize dwelling unit (By-law 2018-206)	1 per dwelling unit or oversize dwelling unit (By-law 2018-206)	1 per dwelling unit or oversize dwelling unit (By-law 2018-206)	1 per dwelling unit or oversize dwelling unit (By-law 2018-206)
R5 (By-law 2016-336)	Dwelling, Duplex	1 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit
R6 (By-law 2016-336)	Dwelling, Linked- detached	1 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit
R7 (By-law 2016-336)	Dwelling, Semi- detached	1 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit
R8 (By-law 2016-336)	Dwelling, Three- unit	0.5 per dwelling unit	0.5 per dwelling unit	1.2 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit
R9	Dwelling, Townhouse	0.75 per dwelling unit	0.75 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit
R10	Dwelling, Stacked	0.5 per dwelling unit	0.5 per dwelling unit	1.2 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit
R11	Dwelling, Low-rise Apartment	0.5 per dwelling unit	0.5 per dwelling unit	1.2 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit

Т

TABLE 101 – MINIMUM PARKING SPACE RATES

7,522 10	1 - MINIMUM PARK	II	III	IV	V
Row	Land Use	Area X and Y on Schedule 1A	Area B on Schedule 1A	Area C on Schedule 1A	Area D on Schedule 1A
R12	Dwelling, Mid-high Rise Apartment	0.5 per dwelling unit	0.5 per dwelling unit	1.2 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit
R13	[reserved]				
R14	Dwelling units in a mixed-use building, on lots abutting Bank Street, Bronson Avenue, Elgin Street and Somerset Street West, north of the Queensway	None	N/A	N/A	N/A
R15	Dwelling units in a mixed-use building, all other cases	0.5 per dwelling unit	0.5 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit	1 per dwelling unit
R16	Garden Suite	None	None	None	None
R17	Group Home	1 per 100 m ² of gross floor area, minimum of 1	1 per 100 m ² of gross floor area, minimum of 1	1 per 100 m ² of gross floor area, minimum of 1	1 per 100 m ² of gross floor area, minimum of 1
R18	Home-based Business	None	None	1 per home- based business	1 per home- based business
R19	Planned Unit Development	As per dwelling type			
R20	Retirement Home	0.25 per dwelling unit or rooming unit plus 1 per 100 m² of gross floor area used for medical, health or personal services	0.25 per dwelling unit or rooming unit plus 1 per 100 m² of gross floor area used for medical, health or personal services	0.25 per dwelling unit or rooming unit plus 1 per 100 m² of gross floor area used for medical, health or personal services	0.25 per dwelling unit or rooming unit plus 1 per 100 m² of gross floor area used for medical, health or personal services
R21	Retirement Home, converted	0.25 per dwelling unit or rooming unit plus 1 per 100 m² of gross floor area used for medical, health or personal services	0.25 per dwelling unit or rooming unit plus 1 per 100 m² of gross floor area used for medical, health or personal services	0.25 per dwelling unit or rooming unit plus 1 per 100 m² of gross floor area used for medical, health or personal services	0.25 per dwelling unit or rooming unit plus 1 per 100 m² of gross floor area used for medical, health or personal services

Table 102- MINIMUM VISITOR PARKING SPACE RATES (By-law 2016-249)

COLUMN 1	COLUMN II	COLUMN III
Land Use	Area X, Area Y and Area Z on Schedule 1A	Area B, Area C and Area D on Schedule 1A
Apartment dwelling, low-rise or mid- high-rise	0.1 per dwelling unit	0.2 per dwelling unit
Dwelling units in a mixed-use building	0.1 per dwelling unit	0.2 per dwelling unit
Stacked dwelling	0.1 per dwelling unit	0.2 per dwelling unit
Townhouse dwelling	0.1 per dwelling unit	0.2 per dwelling unit

(7) Despite this section, within the area shown as Area A on Schedule 361, being the Centrepointe Community, subsections 102(2), 102(3) and 102(5) do not apply. (By-law 2016-249)

Maximum Limit on Number of Parking Spaces Near Rapid Transit Stations (Section 103)

- 103. (1) Where a lot is located within 600 metres of a rapid transit station shown on Schedule 2A or Schedule 2B of this by-law, the number of motor vehicle parking spaces provided for a use on that lot must not exceed the maximum limits specified in Table 103. The 600 metre distance is measured as the shortest perpendicular distance between the lot lines of the lot containing the use and the centre of the rapid transit station platform. (By-law 2015-190)
 - (2) Despite subsection (1), where the lot is separated from the rapid transit station by a highway, grade-separated arterial roadway, railway yard, watercourse, private lands or any other major obstacle such that the actual walking distance to the rapid transit station is increased to beyond 800 metres, the maximum limit on the number of parking spaces specified in Table 103 does not apply.
 - (3) Despite subsection (1), where parking spaces in excess of the maximum parking limit result solely from a change of use, these excess parking spaces may be retained.
 - (4) Where the parking currently provided for a use exceeds the maximum parking limits specified in Table 103, the parking spaces provided in excess of the maximum parking limit may be eliminated. However, in no case may the number of parking spaces provided be less than that specified for that use in Table 101.
 - (5) Despite subsection (1), the provisions of this section do not apply to a rapid-transit network park and ride facility.

Table 103 - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES PERMITTED

I Maximum Number of Parking Spaces Permitted

Land Use	II Area A, Schedule 1 and MC Zone at Tunney's Pasture (Central Area)	III Area B, Schedule 1 other than MC Zone at Tunney's Pasture (Inner City Area)	IV Areas C and D, Schedule 1 (Suburban and Rural Area)	
(a) Apartment Dwelling; Mid Rise, Apartment Dwelling, High Rise, and Apartment Dwelling, Low Rise (By-law 2014-292)	1.5 per dwelling unit (combined total of resident and visitor parking)	1.75 per dwelling unit (coresident and visitor parki		
(b) Dwelling Units, in the same building as a non-residential use				
(c) Hospital	1.6 per 100m ² of gross floor area			
(d) Medical Facility	5.0 per 100m ² of gross flo	oor area		
(e) Office	1.0 per 100 m ² of gross floor area	2.2 per 100m ² of gross floor area	2.7 per 100m ² of gross floor area	
(f) Post Secondary Educational Institution	1.2 per 100m ² of gross flo	oor area	1.5 per 100m ² of gross floor area	
(g) Research And Development Centre; Technology Industry	1.0 per 100m ² of gross flo	oor area		
(h) Retail Store; Retail Food Store	1.0 per 100m ² of gross floor area	3.6 per 100m ² of gross floor area	4.0 per 100m ² of gross floor area	
(i) Shopping Centre	1.0 per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area	3.6 per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area	4.0 per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area	

Shared Parking Provisions (Section 104)

- 104. (1) Where more than one of the uses listed in Table 104 are located on the same lot, parking spaces may be shared between the uses, and the cumulative total of parking spaces required for all the uses on the lot may be reduced from that required in Section 101 to the amount calculated using Table 104.
 - (2) The number of parking spaces required for the lot under this section is calculated as follows:
 - (a) multiply the number of parking spaces required for the land use in Section 101 by the percentages shown in Table 104 for that use in each of the eight time periods;
 - (b) repeat (a) for each of the uses on the lot;
 - (c) for each time period add the parking space calculations for all the uses to arrive at a cumulative total; and
 - (d) the largest cumulative total for all the uses in any time period is the number of parking spaces required for the lot.
 - (3) Despite Subsection (1), this section does not apply to a shopping centre.

- (d) In the case of a Duplex Dwelling, Three-unit Dwelling or Low-rise Apartment Dwelling located within the area shown as Area A on Schedule 321, where two parking spaces are required under this By-law, one of the required parking spaces may be parked in tandem on a driveway that leads to a required parking space. (By-law 2014-189)
- (e) 25% of the required motor vehicle parking spaces for an automobile service station need not have direct, unobstructed access to a public street.
- (2) Despite Section 100(5), attendant parking is permitted in the Area A on Schedule 1 (Central Area) for a hotel, or in a principal use or accessory use parking garage or parking lot, provided: (By-law 2011-124)
 - (a) the regulations with respect to minimum parking space dimensions and aisle widths do not apply and no minimum dimensions are required, except that at least one aisle is required, extending from the parking garage driveway to within the length of a parking space of either the rear lot line or side lot line; and
 - (b) the regulations with respect to tandem parking do not apply, and tandem parking is permitted without any restrictions as to the percentage of tandem-parked vehicles that is permitted or to the number of parked vehicles which obstruct other parked vehicles.
- (3) In the case of an apartment building, mid high rise and low rise and stacked dwelling, where a dwelling unit has a driveway accessing its own required parking space, additional required parking may be located in tandem in the driveway.(By-law 2016-249)

Parking Space Provisions (Section 106)

- **106.** (1) A motor vehicle parking space must have:
 - (a) a minimum width of 2.6 metres and a maximum width of 3.1 metres; and (By-law 2018-155)
 - (b) a minimum length of 5.2 metres, except for parallel parking where a minimum length of 6.7 metres is required.
 - (2) Despite subsection (1), disabled parking spaces must comply with the provisions of the City of Ottawa Traffic and Parking By-law.
 - (3) Despite subsection (1), parking spaces, other than a visitor and parallel parking spaces, may be reduced in size for the following cases:
 - (a) up to 40% of the required parking spaces may be reduced to a minimum width of 2.4 metres and a minimum length of 4.6 metres;
 - (i) where the parking spaces are located in a parking lot or parking garage containing more than 20 spaces, and
 - (ii) provided any reduced length space is clearly identified for small cars only;
 - (b) up to 50% of the required and provided parking spaces may be reduced to a minimum width of 2.4 metres:
 - (i) where 50 or more spaces are required for a broadcasting studio, heavy industrial use, light industrial use, office, post secondary educational institution, production studio, research and development centre and technology industry; and

- (ii) for an apartment dwelling, low rise, an apartment dwelling, mid rise, apartment dwelling, high rise or a mixed use building containing up to 20 dwelling units; (By-law 2014-292)
- (c) up to 100% of the provided parking spaces for a rapid transit network, including a park and ride facility may be reduced to a minimum width of 2.4 metres. (By-law 2012-334)
- (4) Despite subsection (3), where a parking space is located abutting or near a wall, column or other similar surface that obstructs the opening of the doors of a parked vehicle or limits access to a parking space, that parking space must have a minimum width of 2.6 metres.
- (5) Despite subsection (1), a parking space complying with the provisions of the section may be divided into two spaces for small vehicles provided:
 - (a) the parking space is not parking required by this by-law;
 - (b) each of the two small vehicle spaces created has direct access to an aisle or a driveway, and
 - (c) no more than 5% of total number of parking spaces are divided into spaces for small vehicles.
 - (d) the parking space must be located in a parking lot. (By-law 2008-462)

Aisle and Driveway Provisions (Section 107)

- **107.** (1) The following regulations apply to parking lots and parking garages, whether as principal or accessory uses:
 - (a) A driveway providing access to a parking lot or parking garage must have a minimum width of;
 - (i) three metres for a single traffic lane, and
 - (ii) in the case of a parking lot, 6.7 metres for a double traffic lane; and (By-law 2016-249)
 - (iii) in the case of a parking garage, 6.0 metres for a double traffic lane. (By-law 2016-249)
 - (aa) Despite clause 107(1)(a), in the case of an apartment dwelling, low-rise, stacked dwelling, or an apartment mid-rise, or apartment high-rise, the maximum permitted width for a double traffic lane that leads to:
 - (i) Less than 20 parking spaces: 3.6m
 - (ii) 20 or more parking spaces: 6.7m (By-law 2014-289)
 - (b) All driveways and aisles providing access to or located within a parking lot or parking garage must have a minimum vertical clearance clear of obstructions such as signs and other structures of:
 - (i) for a parking lot two metres, and
 - (ii) for a parking garage in accordance with the *Building Code*, as amended .
 - (c) An aisle providing access to parking spaces in a parking lot or parking garage:
 - (i) must comply with the minimum required width specified in Table 107;

Bicycle Parking Space Rates and Provisions (Section 111)

111. Minimum Parking Rates

- (1) Bicycle parking must be provided for the land uses and at the rate set out in Table 111A for lands located in Areas A (Central Area), B (Inner City Area) and C (Suburban Area) on Schedule 1 and in the villages of Ashton, Burritt's Rapids, Carlsbad Springs, Carp, Constance Bay, Cumberland, Dunrobin, Fallowfield, Fitzroy Harbour, Galetta, Greely, Kars, Kenmore, Kinburn, Manotick, Marionville, Metcalfe, Munster, Navan, North Gower, Notre Dame des Champs, Osgoode, Richmond, Sarsfield, Vars and Vernon located in Area D on Schedule 1.
- (2) Where a building contains more than one use, bicycle parking must be provided for that building in accordance with the proportion of the building occupied by each use and the rate set out in Table 111A for each use.

TABLE 111A - BICYCLE PARKING SPACE RATES

I LAND USE	II MINIMUM NUMBER OF SPACES REQUIRED
(a) retirement home; retirement home, converted; rooming house; rooming unit other than within a post secondary educational facility (By-law 2018-206)	0.25 per dwelling unit or rooming unit
(b) (i) apartment building, low rise; apartment dwelling, mid rise; apartment dwelling, high rise, dwelling unit in the same building as a non-residential use; stacked dwelling without a garage or carport for each dwelling unit (By-law 2014-292) (ii) stacked dwellings with a garage or carport for each dwelling unit (OMB File #PL080959 issued November 5, 2009)	0.50 per dwelling unit no bicycle parking required (OMB File #PL080959 issued November 9, 2009)
(c) rooming unit or dwelling unit within a post secondary educational facility	0.75 per dwelling unit or rooming unit
(d) school	1 per 100 m ² of gross floor area
(e) bank; convenience store; day care; office; post office; post secondary educational institution; restaurant; retail food store; retail store	1 per 250 m ² of gross floor area
(f) library; municipal service centre; personal service business; retail food store 8,000 m² of gross floor area or greater; retail store 8,000 m² of gross floor area or greater; service or repair shop; shopping centre	1 per 500 m ² of gross floor area
(g) airport; bus station; hospital; hotel; light industrial use; medical facility; technology industry; train station	1 per 1000 m ² of gross floor area
(h) animal hospital; storage yard; truck transport terminal; warehouse	1 per 2000 m ² of gross floor area



APPENDIX E MMLOS Guidelines, Excerpts



6 Vehicular Level of Service (LOS)

The following details outlining the evaluation of Vehicular Level of Service are extracted from the 2009 Transportation Impact Assessment Guidelines. As the TIA update is carried out, these parameters may be updated.

6.1 Intersection Capacity Analysis

An evaluation is required of any critical intersection within the study area that will potentially be affected by site generated traffic volumes during any or all of the relevant time periods and scenarios. Summaries are to be provided in tabular format clearly identifying intersection performance under existing and future traffic conditions. Where development is anticipated to proceed in phases or stages, projected performance for all intersections must be documented for the end of each phase.

Detailed output from analysis software is to be provided in an appendix to the report and copies of the electronic files should be provided on CD. Appendix B outlines parameters to be used in operational analysis of signalized intersections.

All volume to capacity (V/C) calculations relating to future conditions should be determined using signal timing optimized for the volume conditions being studied. The V/C ratio for an intersection is defined as the sum of equivalent volumes for all critical movements divided by the sum of capacities for all critical movements assuming that the V/C ratios for critical movements can be equalized. In cases where minimum pedestrian phase times prevent equalizing the level of service for critical movements, then the V/C ratio for the most heavily saturated critical movement should be considered as the V/C ratio for the intersection. Adjustment for the impact of pedestrian activated control is permitted provided detailed supporting analysis including projected pedestrian volumes is provided and discussed in advance with traffic engineering staff.

In the case of planning level or functional design projects, practitioners should undertake a two and a half hour peak period observation of volumes (typically 6:30 – 9:00 AM) to verify that the traffic volumes through the intersections reflect existing demands and to identify unusual operating conditions. For operational studies, peak hour observations are acceptable. Timing of observations and conditions observed should be documented in writing in the report.

LEVEL OF SERVICE	VOLUME TO CAPACITY RATIO
A	0 to 0.60
В	0.61 to 0.70
С	0.71 to 0.80
D	0.81 to 0.90
E	0.91 to 1.00
F	> 1.00

Intersection evaluations should identify:

- Signalized Intersections V/C ratios for the overall intersection, as defined above, and individual movements; and
- Unsignalized Intersections Level of service (LOS) where the LOS is between A and E; V/C where capacity is based on gap analysis if intersection LOS is F.

Existing signal timing information such as phasing, pedestrian minimums and clearance intervals must be used as a base to analyze the existing capacity of signalized intersections. This signal timing data should be obtained from the City of Ottawa Traffic Operations Division. Operational design of the signals analyzed should be in accordance with City of Ottawa signal operation practices.



Exhibit 11 – BLOS Segment Evaluation Table

Type of Bikeway		LOS
Physically Separated Bikeway (cycle	e tracks, protected bike lanes and multi-use paths). Physical separation refers to, but is not	Α
limited to, curbs, raised medians, bo	llards and parking lanes (adjacent to the bike lane along the travelled way i.e. not curbside).	A
Bike Lanes Not Adjacent Parking La	ane - Select Worst Scoring Criteria	
	1 travel lane in each direction	Α
NI	2 travel lanes in each direction separated by a raised median	В
No. of Travel Lanes	2 travel lanes in each direction without a separating median	С
	More than 2 travel lanes in each direction	D
	≥ 1.8 m wide bike lane (includes marked buffer and paved gutter width)	Α
Bike Lane Width	≥1.5 m to <1.8 m wide bike lane (includes marked buffer and paved gutter width)	В
	≥1.2 m to <1.5 m wide bike lane (includes marked buffer and paved gutter width)	C
	≤ 50 km/h operating speed	Ā
Operating Speed	60 km/h operating speed	C
eporating operation	> 70 km/h operating speed	E
Bike lane blockage	Rare	A
(commercial areas)		C
1	Frequent	U
Bike Lanes Adjacent to curbside Pa	rking Lane - Select Worst Scoring Criteria	_
No. of Travel Lanes	1 travel lane in each direction	A
	2 or more travel lanes in each direction	C
	4.5 m wide bike lane plus parking lane (includes marked buffer and paved gutter width)	A
Bike Lane and Parking Lane Width	4.25 m wide bike lane plus parking lane (includes marked buffer and paved gutter width)	В
C	≤ 4.0 m wide bike lane plus parking lane (includes marked buffer and paved gutter width)	С
	40 km/h operating speed	Α
Operating Speed	50 km/h operating speed	В
Operating Speed	60 km/h operating speed	D
	≥ 70 km/h operating speed	F
Bike lane blockage	Rare	Α
(commercial areas)	Frequent	С
Mixed Traffic		
	2 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h; no marked centerline or classified as residential	Α
	2 to 3 travel lanes: ≤ 40 km/h	В
	2 travel lanes; 50 km/h; no marked centerline or classified as residential	В
•		
No. of Travel Lanes and Operating		B D
No. of Travel Lanes and Operating	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h	D
No. of Travel Lanes and Operating Speed	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h	D D
	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≥ 50 km/h	D D E
	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≥ 50 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h	D D E E
Speed	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≥ 50 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h	D D E
	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≥ 50 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge	D D E E F
Speed	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≥ 50 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h	D D E F A
Speed	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≥ 50 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h	D D E E A B
Speed	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≥ 50 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h	D D E E A B B
Speed Unsignalized Crossing along Route	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≥ 50 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h	D D E E F A B B C C
Speed Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≥ 50 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h	D D E E F A B B C C
Speed Unsignalized Crossing along Route	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≥ 50 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h	D D E E F A B B C C D
Speed Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≥ 50 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h	D D E E F A B B C C C D E
Speed Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≥ 50 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h	D D E E F A B B C C D E E E E E E
Speed Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≥ 50 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 50 km/h	D D E E F A B B C C C D E E F
Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street and Operating Speed	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 50 km/h	D D E E E F A B C C D E E E E E E E E
Speed Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 50 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 5 twith median refuge (≥ 1.8 m wide)	D D E E F A B B C C C D E E F F
Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street and Operating Speed	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 50 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 10 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 11 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 12 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 13 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 14 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 15 to less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h	D D E E F A B B C C D E E F F A
Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street and Operating Speed	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 50 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 5 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 10 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 11 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 12 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 13 or less lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 14 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 15 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 16 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h	D D E E F A B B C C D E E F F A A A
Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street and Operating Speed	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 50 km/h 5 con median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 7 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 8 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 to 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 to 7 less lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 to 7 less lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 to 8 lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 to 9 less lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 to 9 less lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h	D D E E F A B B C C C D E E F F A A B B
Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street and Operating Speed	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 50 km/h 5 con median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 7 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 8 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h	D D E E F F F A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B
Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street and Operating Speed	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 50 km/h 5 con median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 1 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 2 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 5 or less lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 7 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 8 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h	D D E E F F F A A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B
Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street and Operating Speed Unsignalized Crossing along Route	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 50 km/h 5 con median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 7 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 8 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 10 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 11 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 12 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 13 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 14 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 15 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 16 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 17 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 18 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 19 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h	D D E E F F F A A B B B B C C
Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street and Operating Speed Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 50 km/h 5 con median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 7 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 8 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 50 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 50 km/h	D D E E F A B B C C C D E E F F A A B B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street and Operating Speed Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 7 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 8 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 65 km/h 9 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 65 km/h	D D E E E F F F A A B B B B C C C D D C D C D C D D C D C D D C D D C D D C D
Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street and Operating Speed Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 50 km/h 5 con median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 7 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 8 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 60 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 60 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 60 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 60 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 60 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 65 km/h	D D E E F F F A A B B B B C C C D D E E E E F F F F E A A B B B B B C C C D D E E E B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B
Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street and Operating Speed Unsignalized Crossing along Route No. of Travel Lanes on Side Street	2 to 3 travel lanes; 50 km/h 4 to 5 travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h 6 or more travel lanes; ≤ 40 km/h ≥ 60 km/h : no median refuge 3 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 50 km/h 4 to 5 lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 3 or less lanes being crossed; 60 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 6 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 7 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 8 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 65 km/h 9 to 5 lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≥ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 40 km/h 9 or more lanes being crossed; ≤ 65 km/h 9 or less lanes being crossed; ≤ 65 km/h	D D E E E F F F A A B B B B C C C D D C D C D C D D C D C D D C D D C D D C D



Exhibit 12 – BLOS Signalized Intersection Evaluation Table

Bikeway and Intersection Type		LOS		
	a Signalized Intersection Approach			
Right-turn Lane and Turning Speed of Motorists	No impact on LTS (as long as cycling facility remains to the right of any turn lane - otherwise see pocket bike	lanes below		
VIOLOTISIS	Two-stage, left-tum bike box; ≤ 50 km/h	Α		
	No lane crossed, ≤ 50 km/h			
	1 lane crossed, ≤ 40 km/h	В		
Cyclist Making a Left-turn and	No lane crossed, ≥ 60 km/h	С		
Operating Speed of Motorists (refer	1 lane crossed, 50 km/h	С		
o figure)	2 or more lanes crossed, ≤ 40 km/h	D		
is inguite)	1 lane crossed, ≥ 60 km/h	E		
	2 or more lanes crossed, ≥ 50 km/h	F F		
	other single left-turn lane configurations			
	Dual left-turn lanes (shared or exclusive)	F		
Pocket Bike Lanes on a Signalized Ir	ntersection Approach Right-turn lane introduced to the right of the bike lane and ≤ 50 m long, turning speed ≤ 25 km/h (based on curb radii and angle of intersection)	В		
Right-turn Lane and Turning Speed of	Sight-turn lane introduced to the right of the bike lane and > 50 m long, turning speed \leq 30 km/h (based on curb radii and angle of intersection)	D		
Motorists	Bilke lane shifts to the left of the right-turn lane, turning speed ≤ 25 km/h (based on curb radii and angle of intersection)	D		
	Right-turn lane with any other configurations	F		
	Dual right-turn lanes (shared or exclusive)	F		
	Two-stage, left-tum bike box; ≤ 50 km/h	A		
	No lane crossed, ≤ 50 km/h	В		
	1 lane crossed, ≤ 40 km/h	В		
0 11 14 11	No lane crossed, ≥ 60 km/h	С		
Cyclist Making a Left-turn and Operating Speed of Motorists (refer	1 lane crossed, 50 km/h	С		
ofigure)	2 or more lanes crossed, ≤ 40 km/h	D		
o ligure)	1 lane crossed, ≥ 60 km/h	Е		
	2 or more lanes crossed, ≥ 50 km/h	F		
	All other single left-turn lane configurations	F		
	Dual left-turn lanes (shared or exclusive)	F		
Mixed Traffic on a Signalized Interse				
	Right-turn lane 25 to 50 m long, turning speed ≤ 25 km/h (based on curb radii and angle of intersection)	D E		
	f Right-turn lane 25 to 50 m long, turning speed > 25 km/h (based on curb radii and angle of intersection)			
Viotorists	Right-turn lane longer than 50 m	F		
	Dual right-turn lanes (shared or exclusive)	F		
	Two-stage, left-turn bike box; ≤ 50 km/h	A		
	No lane crossed, ≤ 50 km/h	В		
	1 lane crossed, ≤ 40 km/h	В		
Cyclist Making a Left-turn and	No lane crossed, ≥ 60 km/h	D		
Operating Speed of Motorists (refer	1 lane crossed, 50 km/h	D		
o figure)	2 or more lanes crossed, ≤ 40 km/h 1 lane crossed, ≥ 60 km/h	D F		
	1 lane crossed, ≥ 50 km/h 2 or more lanes crossed, ≥ 50 km/h	F		
	All other single left-turn lane configurations	F		
	Dual left-turn lanes (shared or exclusive)	F		
_eft-turn Configurations	Dual for with fation (diffical of exclusive)	<u>'</u>		
Two-stage, left-tu	arn bike box No lane crossed One lane crossed One lane crossed			

Notes

^{1.} Pocket bike lanes are defined as bike lanes that develop near intersections between vehicular right turn lanes on the right side and vehicular through or left lanes on the left side. All other configurations of bike lanes or separated facility that remain against the edge of the curb/parking lane and require right turning vehicles to yield to through cyclists will not impact the level of traffic stress (i.e. are considered to be LOS A).



Exhibit 4 – PLOS Segment Evaluation Table

		Motor Vehicle Traffic Volume (AADT)			Segme	nt PLOS	
Sidewalk Width (m)	Boulevard Width		Presence of On- street Parking		Operating S	Speed (km/h)	
(111)	(m)		Sugerraining	≤30	>30 or 50	>50 or 60	>60 ¹
		≤ 3000	N/A	А	А	А	В
	> 2	> 3000	Yes	А	В	В	N/A
		> 3000	No	А	В	С	D
		≤ 3000	N/A	А	А	А	В
2.0 or more	0.5 to 2	> 3000	Yes	A	В	С	N/A
		/ 3000	No	A	С	D	Е
		≤ 3000	NA	A	В	С	D
	0	> 3000	Yes	В	В	D	N/A
		> 3000	No	В	С	E	F
		≤ 3000	N/A	А	А	А	В
	> 2		Yes	А	В	С	N/A
		> 3000	No	A	С	D	Е
		≤ 3000	N/A	А	В	В	D
1.8	0.5 to 2	> 3000	Yes	A	С	С	N/A
		/ 3000	No	В	С	Е	Е
		≤ 3000	N/A	A	В	С	D
	0	> 3000	Yes	В	С	D	N/A
		> 3000	No	С	D	F	F
		≤ 3000	N/A	С	С	С	С
	> 2	> 3000	Yes	С	С	D	N/A
		> 3000	No	С	D	Е	Е
1.5		≤ 3000	N/A	С	С	С	D
	0.5 to 2	> 2000	Yes	С	С	D	N/A
		> 3000	No	D	E	Е	Е
	0	N	/A	D	E	F ²	F ²
<1.5		N/A		F ³	F ³	F ³	F ³
No sidewalk		N/A		C ⁴	F ³	F ³	F ³

Notes

- 1. On-street parking not provided on roadways with posted speed of 70 km/h or more
- 2. Sidewalk must be 1.8 m wide if no separation is provided (curb-face sidewalk) where speeds are high
- 3. Sidewalk must be 1.5 m wide to meet Provincial accessiblity standards
- 4. Ottawa Pedestrian Plan, 2014: "all new and reconstructed urban local roads where pedestrian facilities are required in accordance with these policies but no dedicated pedestrian facility is provided, require that roads be designed for a speed of 30 km/h or lower (pending development of a new 30 km/h roadway design standard)." Where a roadway is specifically designed as 'shared space', with appropriate design controls and features, it can achieve LOS A.

5. Where a multi-use path is provided in lieu of sidewalks, the MUP can be evaluated using the same methodology.



Exhibit 5 – PETSI Point Tables

5.1 Crossing Distance & Conditions						
Total travel lanes crossed	No median	With Median (>2.4m)				
2	120	120				
3	105	105				
4	88	90				
5	72	75				
6	55	60				
7	39	45				
8	23	30				
9	6	15				
10	-10	0				
Island Refuge	Points					
No	-4					
Yes	0					

5.3 Corner Radius					
Corner radius	Points				
Greater than 25m	-9				
> 15m to 25m	-8				
> 10m to 15m	-6				
> 5m to 10m	-5				
> 3m to 5m	-4				
Less than/equal to 3m	-3				
No right turn	0				
Right turn channel with receiving	-3				
Right turn "smart channel"	2				

5.2 Signal Phasing & Timing Features					
Left turn conflict ("Left_turns")	Points				
Permissive	-8				
Protected/permissive	-8				
Protected	0				
No left turn/prohibited	0				
Right turn conflict ("Right_turns")	Points				
Permissive or yield control	-5				
Protected/permissive	-5				
Protected	0				
No right turn	0				
Right turns on red ("RTOR")	Points				
RTOR allowed	-3				
RTOR prohibited at certain time(s)	-2				
RTOR prohibited	0				
Leading ped interval? ("LPI")	Points				
No	-2				
Yes	0				

5.4 Crosswalk Treatment					
Crosswalk treatment ("Crosswalk")	Points				
Standard transverse markings	-7				
Textured/coloured pavement	-4				
Zebra stripe hi-vis markings	-4				
Raised crosswalk	0				

Exhibit 6 – PETSI Evaluation Table

Pedestrian Exposure to Traffic LOS					
Points threshold	LOS				
≥90	Α				
≥75	В				
≥60	С				
≥45	D				
≥30	Е				
<30	F				

Exhibit 7 – Pedestrian Delay Evaluation Table

Average Pedestrian Crossing Delay Component						
Delay= 0.5 × (Cycle Length - Pedestrian Effective Walk Time) ² Cycle Length						
< 10 s per intersection leg LOS A						
≥10 to 20 sec	LOSB					
>20 to 30 sec	LOSC					
>30 to 40 sec LOS D						
>40 to 60 sec LOS E						
> 60 sec	LOSF					



Exhibit 14 – TLOS Evaluation Methodology

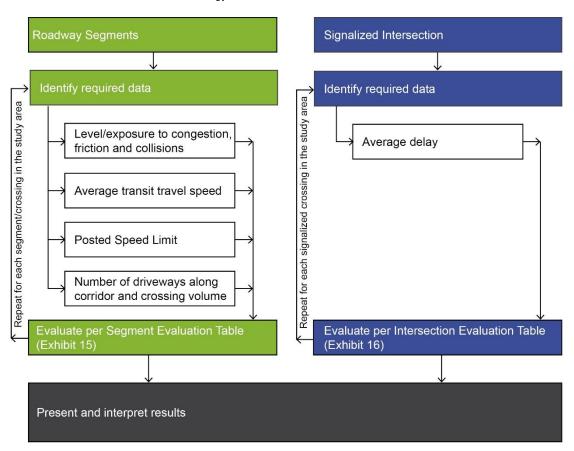


Exhibit 15 - TLOS Segment Evaluation Table

		Level/exposu	ire to conge on and incid	Quantitative	LOS	
	Facility Type			Incident Potential	Measurement	LOS
	Segregated ROW	No	No	No	N/A	А
Bus lane	No/limited parking/driveway friction	No	Low	Low	$C_f \leq 60$	В
Busiane	Frequent parking/driveway friction	No	Medium	Medium	$C_f > 60$	С
Limited parking/driveway friction		Yes	Low	Medium	$VtVp \ge 0.8$	D
Mixed Traffic Moderate parking/driveway friction		Yes	Medium	Medium	$VtVp \le 0.6$	Е
	Frequent parking/driveway friction	Yes	High	High	Vt/Vp < 0.4	F

Notes:

Cf, Conflict Factor = = (Number of driveways x crossing volume) / 1 km

Vt/Vp is the ratio of average transit travel speed to posted speed limit



Exhibit 19 - TkLOS Evaluation Methodology

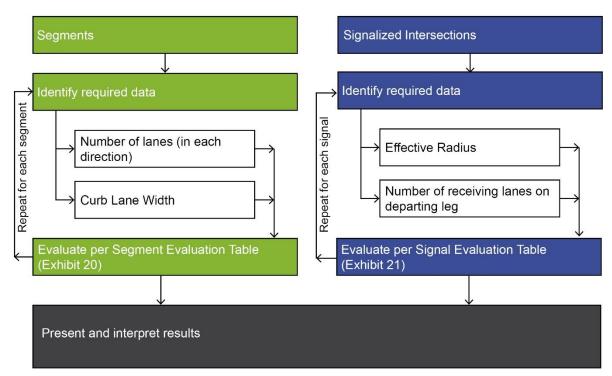


Exhibit 20 - TkLOS Segment Evaluation Table

Curb Lane Width (m)	Only two travel lanes (one in each direction)	More than two travel lanes
>3.7	В	A
≤3.5	С	A
≤3.3	D	С
≤3.2	E	D
≤3	F	Е

Exhibit 21 – TkLOS Signalized Intersection Evaluation Table

Effective Corner Radius	One receiving lane on departure from intersection	More than one receiving lane on departure from intersection
< 10m	F	D
10 to 15m	Е	В
> 15m	С	A





collector roadways, while a 3.0 m minimum is the suggested dimension for both commercial and industrial land uses. If there is a need to provide parallel parking between driveways along the roadway, a spacing of 6.0 to 7.5 m is suitable. If the spacing provided is in the range of 3.0 to 5.0 m, the space may appear inviting to a driver wishing to park, but if used, severely hampers the operation of the driveways by reducing sight lines and interfering with the turning paths of the vehicles.

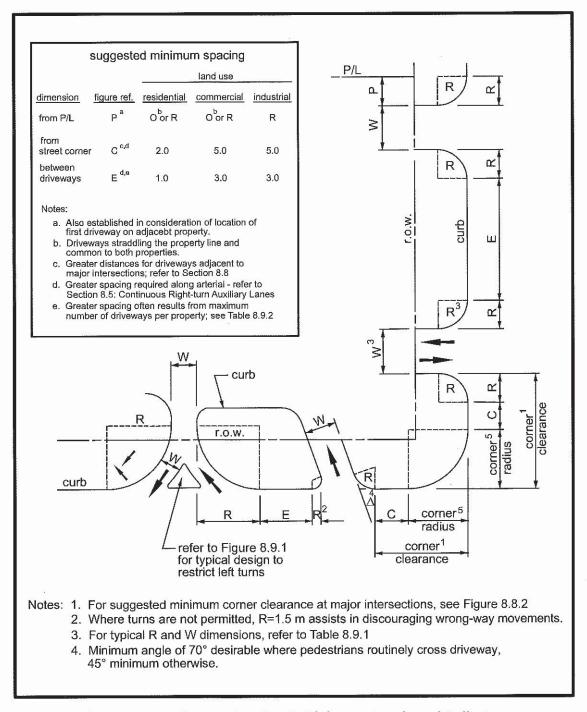


Figure 8.9.2: Driveway Spacing Guidelines – Locals and Collectors

52 June 2017



Input Data Sheet				Analysis	Sileet	Results	Oneet	Propose	u Comsion		O 14161		
What are the in	tersecting	roadways?		Campeau Dr	ive & Stone	ecroft Terrac	e/Site Acce	ss		- GO 1	O Justifica	ition:	•
What is the dire	E	ast-West	-	When was	the data colle	ected?							
Justification	1 - 4: V	olume Wa	rrants										
a Number of	lanes on th	e Main Road	ታ?	2 or mor	е 🖚								
b Number of	lanes on th	e Minor Roa	ıd?	2 or mor	e 🔻								
c How many	approache	s? 4	T										
d What is the	operating	environment	?	Urban	-	Populat	tion >= 10,000	AND	Speed < 70 k	m/hr			
						,		AND	Speed < 70 k	km/hr			
e What is the	eight hour		ıme at the i	ntersection?		ll in table bel	low)	AND estbound Ap			uthbound A	Approach	Pedestrians
	eight hour	vehicle volu	ıme at the i	ntersection?	(Please fil	ll in table bel	low)				uthbound /	Approach RT	Pedestrians Crossing Main Road
e What is the	eight hour Main E LT	vehicle volu	proach	ntersection? Minor No LT	rthbound A	Il in table bel	Main W	estbound Ap	proach RT	Minor So			Crossing Main
e What is the	Main E LT 8	vehicle volu astbound Ap TH 204 487	proach RT 1	Minor No	TH 0	pproach RT 1	Main W LT 2	TH 230 478	proach RT 5	Minor So LT 21 47	TH 0 0	RT 21 47	Crossing Main
e What is the Hour Ending 8:00	eight hour Main E LT	vehicle volu astbound Ap TH	proach RT	Minor No	(Please file	Il in table bel	Main W	estbound Ap TH 230	proach RT 5	Minor So LT 21	TH 0	RT 21	Crossing Main
e What is the Hour Ending 8:00 9:00	Main E LT 8 18	vehicle volu astbound Ap TH 204 487	proach RT 1	Minor No	orthbound A TH 0	Approach RT 1 3	Main W	estbound Ap TH 230 478	proach RT 5 12	Minor So LT 21 47	TH 0 0	RT 21 47	Crossing Main Road 0
e What is the Hour Ending 8:00 9:00 10:00	Main E LT 8 18 11 31	vehicle volu astbound Ap TH 204 487 314	proach RT 1 2 1 8	Minor No LT 1 3 2 6 7	orthbound A TH 0 0 0 0 0	Il in table bel	Main W. LT 2 5 3 11 13	estbound Ap TH 230 478 285	proach RT 5 12 8 47 57	Minor So LT 21 47 30 25 30	TH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RT 21 47 30 25 30	Crossing Main Road 0 0
e What is the Hour Ending 8:00 9:00 10:00 12:30	Main E LT 8 18 11 31 38 38	vehicle volu astbound Ap TH 204 487 314 402	proach RT 1 2 1 8 10 10	Minor No LT 1 3 2 6	orthbound A TH 0 0 0	Il in table bel	Main W. LT 2 5 3 11 13	estbound Ap TH 230 478 285 433	proach RT 5 12 47 57	Minor Sc LT 21 47 30 25 30 30	TH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RT 21 47 30 25 30 30 30	Crossing Main Road 0 0
e What is the Hour Ending 8:00 9:00 10:00 12:30 13:30	Main E LT 8 18 11 31 31 38 38 34	vehicle volue astbound Ap TH 204 487 314 402 479 527 413	Proach RT 1 2 8 10 10 9	Minor No LT 1 3 2 6 7	Orthbound A TH 0 0 0 0 0	RT 1 3 2 7 7 9 9 8	Main W. LT 2 5 3 11 13 12	230 285 478 285 433 479 479 479	proach RT 5 12 47 57 57	Minor Sc LT 21 47 30 25 30 30 27	TH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RT 21 47 30 25 30 27	Crossing Main Road 0 0
e What is the Hour Ending 8:00 9:00 10:00 12:30 13:30 16:00	Main E LT 8 18 11 31 38 38	vehicle volu astbound Ap TH 204 487 314 402 479 527	proach RT 1 2 1 8 10 10	Minor No LT 1 3 2 6 7	(Please fill orthbound A O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Il in table bel	Main W. LT 2 5 3 11 13	230 478 285 433 479 479	proach RT 5 12 8 47 57	Minor So LT 21 47 30 25 30	TH 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RT 21 47 30 25 30 30 30	Crossing Main Road 0 0

Justification 5: Collision Experience

Preceding Months	Number of Collisions*
1-12	0
13-24	0
25-36	0

* Include only collisions that are susceptable to correction through the installation of traffic signal control

Justification 6: Pedestrian Volume

a.- Please fill in table below summarizing total pedestrians crossing major roadway at the intersection or in proximity to the intersection (zones). Please reference Section 4.8 of the Manual for further explanation and graphical representation.

	Zone 1		Zone 2		Zone 3 (i	f needed)	Zone 4 (Total	
	Assisted	Unassisted	Assisted	Unassisted	Assisted	Unassisted	Assisted	Unassisted	Iotai
Total 8 hour pedestrian volume	0 0		0 0		0 0		0	0	
Factored 8 hour pedestrian volume	()	0		0		0		
% Assigned to crossing rate	0'	%	0	%	0	%	C		
Net 8 Hour Pedestrian Volume at Crossing									
Net 8 Hour Vehicular Volume on Street Being Crossed								6,411	

b.- Please fill in table below summarizing delay to pedestrians crossing major roadway at the intersection or in proximity to the intersection (zones). Please reference Section 4.8 of the Manual for further explanation and graphical representation.

	Zone 1		Zoi	ne 2	Zone 3 (it	f needed)	Zone 4	(if needed)	Total
	Assisted	Assisted Unassisted A		Unassisted	Assisted Unassisted		Assisted Unassisted		Total
Total 8 hour pedestrian volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total 8 hour pedestrians delayed greater than 10 seconds	0 0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
Factored volume of total pedestrians		0	0		0		0		
Factored volume of delayed pedestrians		0	0		0		0		
% Assigned to Crossing Rate	0	%	0	1%	0'	%	0%		
Net 8 Hour Volume of Total Pedestrians									0
Net 8 Hour Volume of Delayed Pedestrians							0		

Justification 1: Minimum Vehicle Volumes

Restricted Flow Urban Conditions

Justification	Guidance Approach Lanes				Percentage Warrant								Total	Section
Justilication	1 La	nes	2 or Mor	e Lanes		Hour Ending								Percent
Flow Condition	FREE FLOW	RESTR. FLOW	FREE FLOW	RESTR. FLOW	8:00	9:00	10:00	12:30	13:30	16:00	17:00	18:00		
1A	480	720	600	900	494	1,102	686	995	1,152	1,200	1,053	927		
IA IA		COMPL	IANCE %		55	100	76	100	100	100	100	100	731	91
1B	120	170	120	170	44	100	64	63	76	76	68	58		
16	COMPLIANCE %				26	59	38	37	45	45	40	34	323	40
Restricted Flow Signal Justification 1:										>				

Justification 2: Delay to Cross Traffic

Restricted Flow Urban Conditions

Justification	Guidance Approach Lanes			Percentage Warrant								Total	Section	
Justilication	1 lanes 2 or More lanes				Hour Ending									
Flow Condition	FREE FLOW	RESTR. FLOW	FREE FLOW	RESTR. FLOW	8:00	9:00	10:00	12:30	13:30	16:00	17:00	18:00		
2A	480	720	600	900	450	1,002	622	932	1,076	1,124	985	869		
<u> </u>		COMPL	IANCE %		50	100	69	100	100	100	100	97	716	89
2B	50	75	50	75	22	50	34	33	37	37	33	28		
26	COMPLIANCE %			29	67	45	44	49	49	44	37	365	46	
Restricted Flow Signal Justification 2:			Both 2A and 2B 100% fulfilled each of 8 hours Ves No Lesser of 2A or 2B at least 80% fulfilled each of 8 hours Yes No											

Justification 3: Combination

Combination Justification 1 and 2

	Justification Satisfied 80% or Mo	Two Just Satisfied 80					
Justification 1	ustification 1 Minimum Vehicle Volume				V	YES	NO 🔽
Justification 2	Delay Cross Traffic	YES		NO	V		NOT JUSTIFIED

Justification 4: Four Hour Volume

Justification	Time Period	Total Volume of Both Approaches (Main)	Heaviest Minor Approach	Required Value	Average % Compliance	Overall %	
		X	Y (actual)	Y (warrant threshold)			
	9:00	1,002	94	194	49 %		
Justification 4	13:30	1,076	60	170	35 %	37 %	
	16:00	1,124	60	156	38 %	31 76	
	17:00	985	54	200	27 %		

Results	s Sheet	Input Sheet Analysis	s Sheet	Propo	osed Collision GO TO Justification:
Intersection:	: Campeau Drive & Stonecro	oft Terrace/Site Access Count Date	:		
Summary	/ Results				
	Justification	Compliance	Signal Ju	stified?	
	- Custimeution	Compliance	YES NO		
1. Minimum Vehicular	A Total Volume	91 %		~	
Volume	B Crossing Volume	40 %			
2. Delay to Cross	A Main Road	89 %	_		
Traffic	B Crossing Road	46 %		~	
3. Combinatio	On A Justificaton 1	40 %		~	
	B Justification 2	46 %		•	
4. 4-Hr Volume	е	37 %		~	
5. Collision Ex	xperience	0 %		•	
6. Pedestrians	S A Volume	Justification not met	_		
	B Delay	Justification not met		~	



LEVEL OF SERVICE ANALYSIS AT UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS $^{(1)}$

The term "level of service" implies a qualitative measure of traffic flow at an intersection. It is dependent upon the vehicle delay and vehicle queue lengths at approaches. The level of service at unsignalized intersections is often related to the delay accumulated by flows on the minor streets, caused by all other conflicting movements. The following table describes the characteristics of each level.

Level of Service	Features
A	Little or no traffic delay occurs. Approaches appear open, turning movements are easily made, and drivers have freedom of operation.
В	Short traffic delays occur. Many drivers begin to feel somewhat restricted in terms of freedom of operation.
C	Average traffic delays occur. Operations are generally stable, but drivers emerging from the minor street may experience difficulty in completing their movement. This may occasionally impact on the stability of flow on the major street.
D	Long traffic delays occur. Motorists emerging from the minor street experience significant restriction and frustration. Drivers on the major street will experience congestion and delay as drivers emerging from the minor street interfere with the major through movements.
Е	Very long traffic delays occur. Operations approach the capacity of the intersection.
F	Saturation occurs, with vehicle demand exceeding the available capacity. Very long traffic delays occur.

⁽¹⁾ Highway Capacity Manual - Special Report No. 209, Transportation Research Board, 1985.



<Existing> Weekday AM Peak Hour 11-13-2020 HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: Campeau Drive & Stonecroft Terrace

				ŀ	ŀ	ŀ	
	4	†	Ļ	1	٠	*	
Movement	EBL	BH	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR	
Lane Configurations		₹	£		>		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	4	245	332	2	က	က	
Future Volume (Veh/h)	4	245	332	2	က	က	
Sign Control		Free	Free		Stop		
Grade		%0	%0		%0		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Hourly flow rate (vph)	4	266	361	2	က	က	
Pedestrians							
Lane Width (m)							
Walking Speed (m/s)							
Percent Blockage							
Right tum flare (veh)							
Median type		None	None				
Median storage veh)							
Upstream signal (m)							
pX, platoon unblocked							
vC, conflicting volume	363				636	362	
vC1, stage 1 conf vol							
vC2, stage 2 conf vol							
vCu, unblocked vol	363				929	362	
tC, single (s)	4.1				6.4	6.2	
tC, 2 stage (s)							
tF (s)	2.2				3.5	3.3	
p0 queue free %	100				66	100	
cM capacity (veh/h)	1196				441	683	
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB1	SB 1				
Volume Total	270	363	9				
Volume Left	4	0	က				
Volume Right	0	5	က				
cSH	1196	1700	536				
Volume to Capacity	0.00	0.21	0.01				
Queue Length 95th (m)	0.1	0.0	0.3				
Control Delay (s)	0.2	0:0	——————————————————————————————————————				
Annroach Delay (s)	00	0	2 2				
Approach LOS	3	3	<u> </u>				
		ı			ı		
Intersection Summary							
Average Delay			0.2				
Intersection Capacity Utilization	Ľ		27.6%	ਹ	J Level o	CU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)			15				

HCM Unsignal 2: Cordillera St

sis <existing> Weekday AM Peak Hour</existing>	11-13-;	
Capacity Analys	u Drive	
nalized Intersection Capacity Analysis	Street & Campeau	

																																								ď
L.	NBR		2	2			0.92	2										272			272	6.2		3.3	100	992														ervice
		>	7	7	Stop	%0	0.92	œ									0.98	702			683	6.4		3.5	86	404														ICU Level of Service
	WBT	₩	392	392	Free	%0	0.92	426						None		384																								೦
>	WBL		2	2			0.92	2										273			273	4.1		2.2	100	1290	NB 1	10	00	2	447	0.02	0.5	13.2	B 5	13.2	m		0.2	32.2%
/	EBR		_	_			0.92	~																			WB 1	428	2	0	1290	0.00	0.0	- ·	∢ ₹	- O				
†	EBI	æ	250	250	Free	%0	0.92	272						None													EB 1	273	0	~	1700	0.16	0.0	0.0	d	0.0				ilization
	Movement	Lane Configurations	Traffic Volume (veh/h)	Future Volume (Veh/h)	Sign Control	Grade	Peak Hour Factor	Hourly flow rate (vph)	Pedestrians	Lane Width (m)	Walking Speed (m/s)	Percent Blockage	Right turn flare (veh)	Median type	Median storage veh)	Upstream signal (m)	pX, platoon unblocked	vC, conflicting volume	vC1, stage 1 conf vol	vC2, stage 2 conf vol	vCu, unblocked vol	tC, single (s)	tC, 2 stage (s)	tF(s)	b0 dueue free %	cM capacity (veh/h)	Direction, Lane #	Volume Total	Volume Left	Volume Right	SSH	Volume to Capacity	Queue Length 95th (m)	Control Delay (s)	Lane LOS	Approach Delay (s)	Approach LOS	Intersection Summary	Average Delay	Intersection Capacity Utilization Analysis Period (min)

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

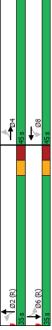
HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis <Existing> Weekday AM Peak Hour 3: Great Lake Avenue/Conacher Gate & Campeau Drive

Lane Configurations						
(a) 3 233 9 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	WBR NBI	L NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
h) 3 233 9 19 None		4			4	
h) 3 233 9 19	2 17	0 2	27	က	5	00
Free Property of the property			27	က	5	∞
0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87		Stop			Stop	
0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.87					%0	
3 268 10 22 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	0.87 0.87	õ	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87
2 3.6	2 20	0	31	က	2	6
3.6 1.2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.90 4.1 2.3 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.3 1.00 98 1.100 98 1.120 1.28 1.3 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.1		က			-	
1.2 None 8d 0.90 8 364 281 11 238 281 1100 98 11196 128 528 518 14 1196 128 528 51 14 1196 128 528 51 14 1196 128 528 51 14 1196 128 528 51 14 1196 128 528 51 14 1196 128 528 51 14 1196 128 528 51 14 1196 128 528 51 14 1196 128 528 51 14 1196 128 528 51 14 1196 128 528 51 14 1196 128 528 51 18 1196 128 528 51 18 1196 128 528 51 18 1196 128 528 51 18 1196 128 528 51 18 1197 1197 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 11		3.6			3.6	
None None 1 238 281 1 22 2 23 1 00 98 1 196 881 1 196 122 8 518 1 10 2 31 9 1 10 2 31 9 1 10 2 31 9 1 10 2 31 9 1 10 0 0.00 0.02 0.00 0.07 N 0.1 0.4 2.6 0.7 A A B B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A B B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A A B B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A A A A A A A B B D 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		1.2			1.2	
None None 1 238 281 1 238 281 1 100 88 1 100 88 1 100 88 1 100 88 1 100 88 1 100 88 1 100 88 1 100 88 1 100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0		0			-	
None 8d 0.90 e 364 281 1 238 281 2.2 2.3 2.3 100 881 NB1 SB1 281 WB1 NB1 SB1 281 375 51 14 3 22 20 3 1196 1228 528 515 1196 1228 528 515 10 0.00 0.02 0.10 0.30 11 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B O.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B O.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 Illilization 30.5%						
e 364 281 1 238 281 2 2 2 33 1 100 98 1 196 128 58 515 1 196 128 58 515 1 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0						
238 281 238 281 4.1 4.2 28 100 98 1196 128 281 375 51 14 3 22 20 3 100 0.02 0.10 0.03 M) 0.1 0.4 2.6 0.7 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B B O.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B B O.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B B						
e 364 281 1 238 281 2 2 2 3.3 1 100 881 1 196 128 528 51 1 196 128 528 51 1 196 128 528 51 1 196 128 528 51 1 10 0.00 0.02 0.10 0.03 m) 0.1 0.4 2.6 0.7 m) 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 y 1 11ilitration 3 22 20 3 3 22 20 3 4 8 8 A A B B O.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 Italianation 3 45.4						
238 281 281 100 298 1196 281 281 281 281 281 281 281 375 281 375 281 381 381 381 381 381 381 381 381 381 3	0.90	06.0		06:0	0.90	0.30
238 281 4.1 4.2 2.2 2.3 100 88 1196 1228 1281 375 51 14 281 375 51 14 3 22 20 3 1 0 2 31 9 1 196 1228 528 515 0.00 0.02 0.10 0.03 m) 0.1 0.4 2.6 0.7 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B B 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B B	069	069 C	278	719	694	365
238 281 4.1 4.2 2.2 2.3 3.3 1.00 86 1128 1136 1128 2.1 3.1 2.2 2.0 3.3 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.1 0						
238 281 281 4.1 4.2 4.2 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.2 2.3 3.2 2.0 3.3 2.2 2.0 3.4 2.0 2.0 2.0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00						
22 2.3 100 98 1196 1228 2.3 281 375 51 14 3 22 20 3 1196 1228 528 515 0.00 0.02 0.10 0.03 0.1 0.4 2.6 0.7 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B 0.01 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2	009	009 (278	632	909	239
2.2 2.3 100 98 1196 1228 EB1 WB1 NB1 SB1 1228 281 375 51 14 3 22 20 3 1 0 2 31 9 1 196 1228 528 515 0.00 0.02 0.10 0.03 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B B 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B B 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B B 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B B	7.7		6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2
22 23 23 23 23 1196 11296 11296 11296 11296 11296 11296 1139						
1196 1289 1289 1289 1289 1289 1289 1289 1289	3.5		3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3
H196 1228 1228 20 3 3 2 2 20 3 3 10 2 20 11 146 1228 528 515 0.00 0.02 0.10 0.03 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10	22	4 100	96	66	66	66
EB1 WB1 NB1 SB1 281 375 51 14 3 22 20 3 10 2 31 9 1196 1228 528 515 0.00 0.02 0.10 0.03 m) 0.1 0.4 2.6 0.7 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B B O.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 Y Tillitzation 30 5%	357		762	330	362	717
281 375 51 14 3 22 20 3 1 0 2 31 99 1196 1228 528 515 0.00 0.02 0.10 0.03 0.1 0.4 2.6 0.7 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 Y 118itzafion 39.5%						
3 22 20 3 10 2 31 95 1196 1228 528 515 0.00 0.02 0.10 0.03 0.1 0.4 2.6 0.7 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 1.18iiraafion 30 5%						
1196 1228 31 9 9 1196 1228 528 5158 5158 5158 5158 5158 5158						
m) 0.00 0.02 0.10 0.03 0.00 0.03 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00						
m) 0.00 0.02 0.10 0.03 0.10 0.03 0.10 0.03 0.10 0.4 2.6 0.7 122 122 0.1 0.6 12.5 122 0.1 0.6 12.5 122 0.1 0.6 12.5 122 0.1 0.6 12.5 122 0.1 0.6 12.5 122 0.1 0.6 12.5 122 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2						
m) 0.1 0.4 2.6 0.7 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 12.2 12.2 12.2 12.2 14.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1						
0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 A A B B B B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C						
A A B B B 0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B						
0.1 0.6 12.5 12.2 y 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5						
y 118172410n 39.5%						
mmary 1.5 aerity Hilization 30 6%						
1.5 39 5%						
30 5%						
00.00	ervice		∢			
15						

Timings Existing> Weekday AM Peak Hour 4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive">H-13-2020

	3T	£\$.	9	9	NA A	9		9		5.0	0.3	0.0	%	0.3	3.0	0.0	0.0			Max	29.0	36	0.10	0:	0:0	.0	V	14.6	В										
→	SBL SBT	<u>_</u>	17	77	Perm N		9	9			23.0 23.0		43		3.0 3		9 0.9						0.20 0.7			19.1 7	മ	14											
←	NBT	43	9	10	₹	2		2		2.0	23.0			3.0	3.0	0.0	0.9			Max	29.0	0.36	0.12	7.4	0.0	7.4	∢	8.3	¥								LOS: B	ICU Level of Service A	
•	NBL	-	9	9	Perm		2	2		2.0	23.0	35.0	43.8%	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.9			Max	29.0	0.36	0.02	16.7	0:0	16.7	ш						Green				Intersection LOS: B	on Level o	
ţ	WBT	2	288	288	¥	80		∞		2.0	27.7	45.0	26.3%	3.7	2.0	0.0	5.7			Max	39.3	0.49	0.50	15.7	0.0	15.7	ш	15.4	В				, Start of				<u> </u>	=	
-	WBL	F	23	23	Perm		∞	∞		5.0	27.7	45.0	26.3%	3.7	2.0	0.0	2.7			Max	39.3	0.49	90.0	11.2	0.0	11.2	ш						d 6:SBTL						
†	EBT	2	236	236	ž	4		4		2.0	27.7	45.0	26.3%	3.7	2.0	0.0	2.5			Max	39.3	0.49	0.35	13.7	0.0	13.7	ω	13.6	Ω				NBTL an						
1	BB	*	22	52	Perm		4	4		2.0	27.7	45.0	26.3%	3.7	2.0	0.0	2.7			Max	39.3	0.49	0.08	11.6	0.0	11.6	Ω						to phase 2:				14.1	ation 44.7%	
	Lane Group	Lane Configurations	Traffic Volume (vph)	Future Volume (vph)	Turn Type	Protected Phases	Permitted Phases	Detector Phase	Switch Phase	Minimum Initial (s)	Minimum Split (s)	Total Split (s)	Total Split (%)	Yellow Time (s)	All-Red Time (s)	Lost Time Adjust (s)	Total Lost Time (s)	Lead/Lag	Lead-Lag Optimize?	Recall Mode	Act Effct Green (s)	Actuated g/C Ratio	v/c Ratio	Control Delay	Queue Delay	Total Delay	ROS	Approach Delay	Approach LOS	Intersection Summary	Cycle Length: 80	Actuated Cycle Length: 80	Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green Natural Cools: 5.	Natural Cycle: 33	Control Type: Pretimed	Maximum v/c Katio: 0.50	Intersection Signal Delay: 14.1	Intersection Capacity Utilization 44.7%	Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive



Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis <Existing> Weekday AM Peak Hour 4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive 11-13-2020

E 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	EBT 236 236 236 236 1900 5.7 1.00 11	7 7 7 1900 0.80 0 0 0 0 0 8 8	WBL 23 23 23 23 25 1900 6.7 1.00 0.99 1.00 0.95 1789 0.54	WBT 288 288 1900 5.7	WBR 47 47 1900	NBL 6 6	NBT	NBR 43	SBL 77	SBT 4	SBR 39
	236 236 1900 5.7 5.7 1.00 11.00 11.00 17.86 17.86 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95	7 7 7 0.80 9 0 0 0 0 8		288 288 288 1900 5.7	47 47 1900	ေန မ	₹ 0	43	K -12	€ 0 0	39
	236 236 1900 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.2 2.2 2.3 3.02	7 7 0.80 9 0 0 0 0 0 8		288 288 1900 5.7	47 47 1900	9 9	10	43	77	ဖ ဖ	39
	236 1900 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 2.	0.80		288 1900 5.7	1900	9		,		G	
	1900 5.7 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 2.00	0 0 0 0 8 8		1900 5.7	1900		9	43	77	D	33
	5.7 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.95 2 3.02	08.0		2.7		1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.05 2.25 3.02	08.0				0.9	0.9		0.9	0.9	
	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 2.95 2.95 3.02	0.80		1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 2.95 2.95 3.02	0.80		0.99		0.0	0.98		1.00	0.97	
	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.295 2.295 3.02	080		1.00		0.98	1.00		1.00	1.00	
	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.80 2.95 2.95 3.02	0.80		0.98		0.0	0.88		1.00	0.87	
	1786 1.00 1786 0.80 295 302	0.80		1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
	1.00 1786 0.80 295 302	08.0	0.54	1706		1774	1495		1728	1560	
	1786 0.80 295 302	0.80		1.00		0.72	1.00		0.71	1.00	
	0.80 295 302	0.80	1012	1706		1344	1495		1298	1560	
	295 302	6008	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
	302	00 8	53	360	29	∞	12	24	96	∞	49
	302	0 &	0	7	0	0	34	0	0	31	0
(hdv)		∞	53	412	0	œ	33	0	96	56	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr) 21			∞		21	∞		2	2		80
Heavy Vehicles (%) 4%	%9	%0	%0	%/	15%	%0	20%	2%	4%	%0	3%
Turn Type Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	¥	
Protected Phases	4			œ			2			9	
Permitted Phases 4			œ			2			9		
	39.3		39.3	39.3		29.0	29.0		29.0	29.0	
s)	39.3		39.3	39.3		29.0	29.0		29.0	29.0	
0	0.49		0.49	0.49		0.36	0.36		0.36	0.36	
Clearance Time (s) 5.7	2.7		2.7	2.7		0.9	0.9		0.9	0.9	
Lane Grp Cap (vph) 378	877		497	838		487	541		470	265	
	0.17		_	c0.24			0.02			0.02	
v/s Ratio Perm 0.04			0.03			0.01			c0.02		
v/c Ratio 0.08	0.34		90.0	0.49		0.02	90.0		0.20	0.05	
Uniform Delay, d1	12.5		10.7	13.6		16.4	16.6		17.6	16.5	
_	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
tal Delay, d2	[-		0.2	2.1		0.1	0.2		1.0	0.2	
Delay (s) 11.2	13.5		10.9	15.7		16.4	16.8		18.5	16.7	
	ω :		ω	മ		മ	മ		മ	ω :	
Approach Delay (s)	13.3			15.4			16.8			17.8	
Approach LOS	മ			മ			മ			ш	
Intersection Summary											
HCM 2000 Control Delay		15.2	오	1 2000 L	HCM 2000 Level of Service	ervice		ш			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio		0.37									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		80.0	Sum	Sum of lost time (s)	me (s)			11.7			
Intersection Capacity Utilization	7	44.7%	no	ICU Level of Service	Service			∢			
Analysis Period (min)		15									
Analysis Penod (min)		Ω									

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: Campeau Drive & Stonecroft Terrace

<existing> Weekday PM Peak Hour</existing>	11-13-2020
pacity Analysis	errace

Movement		\	Ť	,	/	•	*	
Configurations 4	Movement	EBF	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR	
Volume (verhth 11 275 302 9 6 8	Lane Configurations		4	2		>		
s volume (verkh) 11 275 302 9 6 8 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Traffic Volume (veh/h)	=======================================	275	302	6	9	∞	
Pres Pres Step Step 10	Future Volume (Veh/h)	#	275	302	6	9	80	
Hour Feator 0,92 0,92 0,92 0,92 0,92 1,092	Sign Control		Free	Free		Stop		
Hour Factor 092 092 092 092 092 092 092 092 092 092	Grade		%0	%0		%0		
titans fund (m) g Speed (m/s) rt Blockage tun flare (veh) rt Blockage tun flare (veh) n storage veh) aen signal (m) a	Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
width (ms) Width (ms) width (ms) Width (ms) width (ms) It Blockage turn flater (veh) None None na storage veh) None Storage (ms) sam signal (ms) 866 333 sam signal (ms) 666 333 nation unblocked vol 338 66 333 stage 1 conf vol 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage 2 conf vol 338 66 33 stage 5 conf vol 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage 6 (s) 2.2 3.5 3.3 stage 8 (s) 2.2 3.5 3.3 stage 8 (s) 2.2 3.5 3.3 stage Pend (min) 1.232 3.5 3.5 3.3 stage Pend (s) 0.	Hourly flow rate (vph)	12	299	328	10	7	0	
Width (m) Width (m) 1% Speed (nis) None None Lun flacked None None n storage veth) 656 333 ann signal (m) 656 333 aton unblocked 666 333 aton unblocked vol 338 666 333 stage 1 conf vol 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage 2 conf vol 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage 5 conf vol 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage 6 (s) 2.2 3.5 3.3 stage 6 (s) 2.2 3.5 3.3 stage 6 (s) 2.2 3.5 3.3 stage 7 (set find) 1.232 7 7 stage 8 (set find) 0.1 0.0 0.7 1.7 stage 9 (set find) 0.2 0.0 0.7	Pedestrians							
ri Blockage in the Bockage in the Bo	Lane Width (m)							
nt Blockage tun flate (veh) None None an storage veh) and storage veh an	Walking Speed (m/s)							
turn flare (veh) None None n type None None n type None None am signal (m) 838 656 333 am signal (m) 438 656 333 and policy (add) 338 656 333 stage 2 conf vol 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage 1 conf vol 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage 2 conf vol 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage 6 conf vol 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage 8 conf vol 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage 8 conf vol 1.232 3.5 3.3 stage 8 conf vol 1.232 7.0 7 stage 9 conf vol 1.7 9 8 8 stage 9 conf vol 1.7 9 8 8 <tr< td=""><td>Percent Blockage</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	Percent Blockage							
n type an an experience of a stage veh) atom signal (m) atom unblocked stage veh) attigge 2 cont vol	Right turn flare (veh)							
na sionage veh) aom signate veh) aom signate (m) aom signate (m) aom signate (m) attigat (m) attigat (m) attigat 2 conf vol attigat 2 conf vol attigat 2 conf vol attigat 2 conf vol attigat 3.38 aue free % 99 apacity (veh/h) 1232 aue free % 99 aue free %	Median type		None	None				
sem signal (m) short unblocked integration u	Median storage veh)							
arbon unblocked militagic foorfivol stage 2 conf vol stage 3 33 stage 6 333 stage 8 33 stage 8 32 stage 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Upstream signal (m)							
rigilicting volume 338 656 333 stage I conf vol difference 338 stage I conf vol difference 338 stage E conf vol difference 338 s	pX, platoon unblocked							
itage 1 cont vol itage 2 cont vol itage 5 cont vol itage 6 338 itage 6 338 4.1 6.4 6.2 itage 6 333 aue free % 99 pacity (veh/h) 1232 itage 8 99 itage 9 99 itage 8 99 itage 8 99 itage 9 99 itage 8 99	vC, conflicting volume	338				929	333	
stage 2 conf vol 338 656 333 miblocked vol 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage (s) 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage (s) 2.2 3.5 3.3 sue free % 99 98 99 pacity (verhir) 12.2 4.29 713 pacity (verhir) 12.3 16 7 re Total 311 338 16 re Left 12 0 7 re Right 0 10 9 re Right 0.2 0.0 0.7 re Right 0.2 0.0 0.7 re Legth 35th (m) 0.2 0.0 0.7 re Legth 35th (m) 0.2 0.0 0.7 re Legth 35th (m) 0.4 0.0 11.7 re Legth 35th (m) 0.4 0.0 11.7 re Delay (s) 0.4 0.0 11.7 action Summary 0.5 0.0 0.7 re Delay 0.5 0.0 0.7 se Pender (min) 1.5 0.0 0.5 re Stage Pender (min) 1.5 0.0 0.5 re Stage Pender (min) 1.5 0.0 0.0	vC1, stage 1 conf vol							
rublocked vol 338 656 333 stage (s) 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage (s) 2.2 3.5 3.3 stage (s) 3.3 4.2 4.2 7.13 stage (s) 1.2 0 7 stage (s) 1.2 0 7 stage (s) 0.4 0.0 0.7 stage (s) 0.4 0.0 1.7	vC2, stage 2 conf vol							
gge (s) 4.1 6.4 6.2 stage (s) 2.2 3.5 3.3 aue free % 99 98 99 packty (vehih) 1232 429 713 ion. Lane # EB 1 WB 1 SB 1 429 713 ion. Lane # EB 1 WB 1 SB 1 429 713 ion. Lane # EB 1 WB 1 SB 1 6 70 713 ion. Lane # EB 1 WB 1 SB 1 6 7 7 7 in E 1 call 31 33 16 7 8 8 8 9 in Delay (s) 0.4 0.0 0.7 7 8 8 8 in Delay (s) 0.4 0.0 1.7 8 8 8 9 coton Delay (s) 0.4 0.0 1.7 9 9 9 9 9 och Delay 0.4 0.0 1.7 9 9 9	vCu, unblocked vol	338				929	333	
stage (s) 2.2 3.5 3.3 3.3 3.4 2.2 99 98 99 98 99 padity (veh/n) 1232 1232 1429 713 ion. Lane # EB 1 WB 1 SB 1 e Left 12 0 7 e Right 0.1 0.20 1.232 1700 553 e Length SSth (m) 0.2 0.0 0.7 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8	tC, single (s)	4.1				6.4	6.2	
2 2 3.5 3.3 sue free % 99 99 98 99 pacity (vehfn) 1232 429 713 pacity (vehfn) 1232 16 98 99 pacity (vehfn) 1232 16 713 re Total 311 338 16 7 re Right 1232 1700 553 re to Capacity 0.01 0.20 0.07 solution Section Section 1.7 ach LOS A B B cotion Summary 0.5 ga Delay (s) 0.4 0.0 11.7 ach LOS A B cotion Summary 0.5 solution Service 1.5 sol	tC, 2 stage (s)							
1232 429 99 99 99 1232 429 713	₽(s)	2.2				3.5	3.3	
1232 429 713	p0 queue free %	66				86	66	
EB1 WB1 SB1 311 338 16 12 0 7 0 0 9 1232 1700 553 (m) 0.2 0.0 0.7 0.4 0.0 11.7 A B B 0.4 0.0 11.7 B A B B 0.4 0.0 11.7 A B B 0.4 0.0 11.7 B A B B 0.4 0.0 11.7 15 NUIlization 33.4% ICU Level of Service	cM capacity (veh/h)	1232				459	713	
311 338 16 12 0 7 0 0 7 0 0 9 1232 1700 553 (m) 0.2 0.0 0.7 0.4 0.0 11.7 A B B 0.4 0.0 11.7 A B B 0.4 0.0 11.7 A B B 0.4 0.0 11.7 18 0.5 19 0.5 10 Level of Service	Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	SB 1				
12 0 7 0 10 20 10 9 0 10 9 0 10 9 0 10 9 0 10 9 0 10 9 0 10 9 0 10	Volume Total	311	338	16				
(m) 0.2 1700 553 (m) 0.2 0.0 0.7 0.4 0.0 11.7 A D B 0.4 0.0 11.7 B CU Level of Service	Volume Left	12	0	7				
(m) 0.2 1700 553 (m) 0.2 0.03 (m) 0.4 0.0 17.7 A B B 0.4 11.7 A B B 0.4 0.0 11.7 B C B C C D Level of Service n) 15	Volume Right	0	10	တ				
(m) 0.20 0.03 (m) 0.2 0.0 0.7 0.4 0.0 11.7 A B B 0.4 0.0 11.7 B B B 0.5 B B D.5 B B D.5 B B D.5 B D.	SSH	1232	1700	223				
(m) 02 0.0 0.7 0.4 0.0 11.7 A B B 0.4 0.0 11.7 B 0.5 BU Utilization 33.4% ICU Level of Service	Volume to Capacity	0.01	0.20	0.03				
0.4 0.0 11.7 A B 0.4 0.0 11.7 B B 11.7 A 0.5 0.5 IV Utilization 33.4% ICU Level of Service	Queue Length 95th (m)	0.2	0.0	0.7				
A B B 0.4 0.0 11.7 B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	Control Delay (s)	0.4	0.0	11.7				
9.7 B B 0.5 O.5 O.5 CU Level of Service 15 O.5 O.5 O.5 O.5 O.5 O.5 O.5 O.5 O.5 O.	Lane LOS	⋖		ω				
any 0.5 ty Utilization 33.4% ICU Level of Service 15	Approach Delay (s)	0.4	0.0	11.7				
0.5 33.4% ICU Level of Service 15	Approach LOS			Ф				
0.5 33.4% ICU Level of Service 15	Intersection Summary							
33.4% ICU Level of Service 15	Average Delay			0.5				
	Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ation		33.4%	೦	U Level o	Service	A
	Analysis Period (min)			15				

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 2: Cordillera Street & Campeau Drive

0.92

0.92

0.92

Stop 0% 0.92

305 305 305 0.92 332

266 266 0.92 289

Sign Control Grade Peak Hour Factor Hourly flow rate (vph)

4 4

Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (veh/h) Future Volume (Veh/h)

<Existing> Weekday PM Peak Hour 11-13-2020

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 3: Great Lake Avenue/Conacher Gate & Campeau Drive

<Existing> Weekday PM Peak Hour 11-13-2020

Movement	▲ ■	↑ E	<u>► ₩</u>	WBL	↓ MBT	WBR	√ NBL	← MM	NBR N	≯ ⊠	→ SBI
-ane Configurations	6	\$	*	Ö	\$ }	•	c	÷.	c	c	⊕ °
Tuture Volume (Veh/h)	<u>5</u> &	240	4 4	56 26	28 63	4 4	၈ တ		32 82	7 2	0
Sign Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop
Grade		%0			%0			%0			%0
Peak Hour Factor	0.86	0.86	0.86	98.0	0.86	98.0	98.0	98.0	0.86	98.0	0.86
Hourly flow rate (vph)	15	279	16	30	338	2	10	-	37	2	0
Pedestrians		တ			4			9			9
-ane Width (m)		3.6			3.6			3.6			3.6
Valking Speed (m/s)		1.2			1.2			1.2			1.2
Percent Blockage		-			0			Ψ-			-
Right turn flare (veh)											
Median type		None			None						
Median storage veh)											
Jpstream signal (m)					247						
oX, platoon unblocked	0.93						0.93	0.93		0.93	0.93
AC, conflicting volume	353			301			742	736	297	69/	742
AC1, stage 1 conf vol											
AC2, stage 2 conf vol											
/Cu, unblocked vol	271			301			889	682	297	717	889
C, single (s)	4.1			4.1			7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5
C, 2 stage (s)											
F(s)	2.2			2.2			3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0
on due ue free %	8			86			97	100	92	66	100
cM capacity (veh/h)	1207			1265			318	333	741	292	330
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB 1	NB 1	SB 1							
/olume Total	310	373	48	1							
/olume Left	15	30	10	2							
/olume Right	16	22	37	6							
SSH	1207	1265	269	260							
/olume to Capacity	0.01	0.02	0.08	0.02							
Queue Length 95th (m)	0.3	9.0	2.2	0.5							
Control Delay (s)	0.5	6.0	11.9	11.6							
Lane LOS	4	∢	ш	മ							
Approach Delay (s)	0.5	6.0	11.9	11.6							
Approach LOS			В	В							
ntersection Summary											
Average Delay			1.6								
Intersection Capacity Utilization	lon		37.4%	2	U Level o	ICU Level of Service			⋖		
Analysis Period (min)			15								

3.3 100 748

3.5 98 442

2.2 100 268

WB 1

296

638

4.1

Maddan storage veh)
Upstream signal (m)
Dy, platon unblocked
VC, conflicting volume
VC1, stage 1 conf vol
VC2, stage 2 conf vol
VC4, unblocked vol
C5, single (s)
C6, single (s)
C6, single (s)
C6, single (s)
C7, stage (s)
C6, single (s)
C7, single (s)
C8, single (s)
C9, single

296

638

304

None 384

None

Median type

Lane Width (m)
Walking Speed (m/s)
Percent Blockage
Right tum flare (veh)

360

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

ICU Level of Service

0.2 30.1% 15

Average Delay Intersection Capacity Utilization Analysis Period (min)

0.02 0.02 0.4 12.9 B 12.9 B

0.0

Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS

0.00 0.00 0.1 0.2 A

304 304 15 1700 0.0 0.0

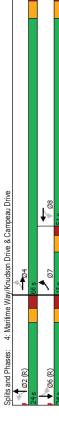
Direction, Lane #
Volume Total
Volume Left
cSH
Volume Right
cSH
Volume to Capacity
Queue Length 95th (m)
Control Delay (s)
Lane LOS

Synchro 10 Report

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

<Existing> Weekday PM Peak Hour Timings 4: Maritim

4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive	l uospr	Orive 8	, Cam	oeau [)rive				11-13-2020
	4	†	>	ţ	•	←	۶	→	
Lane Group	田田	EBT	WBL	WBT	BE	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	<u>, </u>	2,	r	£,	<u>, </u>	2	F	, 2	
Traffic Volume (vph)	怒	221	40	235	. ∞	2	32	m	
Future Volume (vph)	怒	221	40	235	∞	2	32	3	
Turn Type	pm+pt	ΑN	Perm	Ϋ́	Perm	Ν	Perm	ΑĀ	
Protected Phases	7	4		∞		2		9	
Permitted Phases	4		∞		2		9		
Detector Phase	7	4	∞	∞	2	2	9	9	
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.0	
Minimum Split (s)	10.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	
Total Split (s)	15.0	0.99	51.0	51.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	
Total Split (%)	16.7%	73.3%	26.7%	26.7%	26.7%	26.7%	26.7%	26.7%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	
Lead/Lag	Lead		Lag	Lag					
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes		Yes	Yes					
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	
Act Effct Green (s)	60.3	60.3	45.3	45.3	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.67	0.50	0.50	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	
v/c Ratio	90.0	0.21	0.08	0.35	0.03	0.17	0.15	0.12	
Control Delay	5.2	6.1	12.1	14.1	29.5	11.4	31.5	12.1	
Queue Delay	0:0	0.0	0:0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	5.2	6.1	12.1	14.1	29.5	11.4	31.5	12.1	
TOS	V	∢	В	В	O	Ф	O	В	
Approach Delay		0.9		13.8		13.7		21.7	
Approach LOS		∢		В		М		ပ	
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 90									
Actuated Cycle Length: 90									
Offset 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green	phase 2:1	VBTL and	6:SBTL,	Start of (reen				
Natural Cycle: 65									
Maximum v/c Datio: 0.35									
Intersection Signal Delay: 11.7	_			ī	Intersection LOS: B	LOS: B			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 51.2%	n 51.2%			೦	ICU Level of Service A	of Service	٧		
Analysis Period (min) 15									



Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

~ EX	
M Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis	time Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive
HCM Signalized	4: Maritime Way

<existing> Weekday PM Peak Hour</existing>	11-13-2020	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Analysis	peau Drive	
on Capacity Analysis	Drive & Campeau Drive	,

	1	†	<u> </u>	-	Ļ	1	•	←	•	۶	→	*
Movement	EBF	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	F	æ		F	£		r	£\$		r	£\$	
Traffic Volume (vph)	쫑	221	10	40	235	20	· ∞	2	20	35	က	33
Future Volume (vph)	怒	221	10	40	235	20	œ	2	20	32	က	33
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	2.7	2.7		2.7	2.7		0.9	0.9		0.9	0.9	
Lane Util. Factor	1:00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Frpb, ped/bikes	1:00	1.00		1.00	0.99		1.00	0.97		1.00	0.97	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00		0.98	1.00		0.98	1.00		0.98	1.00	
±4	1:00	0.99		1.00	0.97		1.00	98.0		1.00	0.86	
Fit Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1801	1849		1777	1796		1778	1556		1723	1583	
Flt Permitted	0.46	1.00		09:0	1.00		0.73	1.00		0.72	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	871	1849		1120	1796		1368	1556		1299	1583	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Adj. Flow (vph)	89	248	7	45	264	26	6	9	26	33	က	37
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	2	0	0	∞	0	0	45	0	0	8	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	89	257	0	45	312	0	6	17	0	33	9	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	2		Ξ	Ξ		2	9		7	7		9
Heavy Vehides (%)	%0	2%	%0	%0	3%	%0	%0	20%	%0	3%	%0	%0
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		Perm	≱		Perm	¥		Perm	AN	
Protected Phases	7	4			∞			5			9	
Permitted Phases	4			∞			2			9		
Actuated Green, G (s)	60.3	60.3		45.3	45.3		18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
Effective Green, g (s)	60.3	60.3		45.3	45.3		18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.67		0.50	0.50		0.20	0.20		0.20	0.20	
Clearance Time (s)	2.7	5.7		5.7	2.7		0.9	0.9		0.9	0.9	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	629	1238		263	903		273	311		259	316	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.01	c0.14			c0.17			0.01			0.01	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.03			0.04			0.01			00.03		
v/c Ratio	90.0	0.21		0.08	0.35		0.03	90.0		0.15	0.03	
Unitorm Delay, d1	5.5	5.7		11.6	13.4		29.0	29.1		29.7	29.0	
Progression Factor	0.1	9.5		00.1	1.00		1.00	1.00		3.6	9.5	
nciemental Delay, uz	2.0	4.0		υ. Σ	0.7		20.0	0.0		30.0	20.0	
Lovel of Sopring	5 <	- -		2 0	2 0		1.01	5.5		5.0	4.0	
Approach Delay (s)	(9		ב	14.2		0	29.4)	30.0	
Approach LOS		⋖			m			O			O	
Infersoction Cummany												
III (el section) cuminal y												
HCM 2000 Control Delay	ity ratio		14.1	Ĭ	HCM 2000 Level of Service	evel of S	ervice		m			
I I CIM 2000 VOIGITIE 10 Capac	ity Latio		0.43	•		(1)			117			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			90.0	ನ <u>⊆</u>	Sum or lost time (s)	time (s)			4.71			
Intersection capacity offication	5		01.270	2	o revel o	oei vice			<			
Analysis Period (min)			Ω									
c Critical Lane Group												

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

Synchro 10 Report

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis<2027 Background> Weekday AM Peak Hour 1: Campeau Drive & Stonecroff Terrace

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis<2027 Background> Weekday AM Peak Hour 2: Cordillera Street & Campeau Drive

0.92

0.92

0.92

Grade Peak Hour Factor Hourly flow rate (vph)

Stop 0% 0.92

Free 0.92 0.92 549

467 467 Free 0% 0.92 508

Sign Control

Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (veh/h) Future Volume (Veh/h)

208

0.87

509

Walking Speed (m/s)
Walking Speed (m/s)
Percent Blockage
Percent Blockage
Right turn flare (veh)
Median type
Median type
Modian storage veh)
Upstream signal (m)
BX, plathon unblocked
vC, conflicting yolume
vC1, stage 1 conf vol
vC2, stage 2 conf vol
vC2, stage 2 conf vol
vC3, stage 2 conf vol
vC2, stage (s)
fC, 2 stage (s)
fC, 2 stage (s)
fC, 3 do queue free %
od capacity (veh/h)

None 384

None

3.3 100 565

3.5 96 236

2.2 100 1056

508 6.2

997

																																							<	∢	
•	SBR	ന	e			0.92	က										475			475	6.2		3.3	66	590														20 9	of Service	
≯ √	WBR SBL	2	2 3	Stop		0.6	2 3										986			986	6.4		3.5	66	273															ICU Level of Service	
ţ	WBT	4 36					474						None													SB 1		က				0.4		മ	14.8	В		0.0	700 00	38.3%	4
†	- EBT	€	5 461	Free			5 501						None							"	_		~ !	_	(0	1 WB1	3 476	0			_	0.0		_	0.0						
1	IBI					0.92											e 476			476	4.1		2.2	100	1086	EB 1	909	5	J	1086	_	m) 0.1	. 0	⋖	0.1		^		11011-1111	Otilization	
	Movement	Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (veh/h)	Future Volume (Veh/h)	Sign Control	Grade	Peak Hour Factor	Hourly flow rate (vph)	Pedestrians	Lane Width (m)	Walking Speed (m/s)	Percent Blockage	Right turn flare (veh)	Median type	Median storage veh)	Upstream signal (m)	pX, platoon unblocked	vC, conflicting volume	vC1, stage 1 conf vol	vC2, stage 2 conf vol	vCu, unblocked vol	tC, single (s)	tC, 2 stage (s)	tF (s)	% eauf enenb 0d	cM capacity (veh/h)	Direction, Lane #	Volume Total	Volume Left	Volume Right	cSH	Volume to Capacity	Queue Length 95th (m)	Control Delay (s)	Lane LOS	Approach Delay (s)	Approach LOS	Intersection Summary	Average Delay	Literage Delay	Intersection Capacity Utilization	Analysis Parior mini

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

Synchro 10 Report

Synchro 10 Report

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

ICU Level of Service

0.2 38.2% 15

Average Delay Intersection Capacity Utilization Analysis Period (min)

263 0.04 1.0 19.3 C C C

0.0

Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS

0.00 0.00 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.30

Direction, Lane #
Volume Total
Volume Left
Solume Right
SSH
Volume to Capacity
Queue Length Sth (m)
Control Delay (s)
Lane LOS

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis<2027 Background> Weekday AM Peak Hour 3: Great Lake Avenue/Conacher Gate & Campeau Drive

Movement	WBL 22 22 25 25 488 4 42	WBT WBR 405 2 405 2 405 2 405 2 406 2 3.6 1.2 0 0 None	0.80 0.80 0.80 1019	NBT	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	SBT 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
3 443 3 413 1 413 1 413 3 475 3 6 70 3 6 70 1 12 0 0 0 0 1075 100 1075 100 1075 100 1075 100 1075 100 1075 100 1075 100 1077 100 1077 100 1077 100 1077 100 100		0.8		Stop 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31 31 31 34 36 36 36 36 485	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Stop 0.87	0.80
3 413 3 413 Free 0% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0.8		0 Stop 0% 0.87 0.087 0.080 0.80	31 31 31 36 36 36 485	3 3 3	2 2 2 80p 0.87 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.12 1.1	0.80
3 413 100 0.87 0.87 3 475 3 475 3 475 3 6 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2		0 080		Stop 0% 0% 0.87 1.2 0 0 0 0.80 1018	36 36 485	3 3	Stop 0.87 0.87 1.2 1.2 1.2	0.80
Pree Pree 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%		0.8		Stop 0.87 0.87 1.2 0.80 10.80	36 36 485	33	Stop 0.87 2 2 2 2 1.12 1.12 1.2	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
0.87 0.87 3 475 3 475 3 475 3 475 3 475 479 479 479 479 479 479 48 493 3 25 100 1075 1027 0.00 0.02 0.1 0.7 0.7 0.1 0.7 0.7 0.1 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7		0.6		0.87 0.3.6 1.2 0.80 1.14 0.80	36 36 485	0.87	0.80	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
0.80 0.87 0.87 0.87 0.80 475 231 475 231 479 479 479 479 479 479 479 479 479 479		9.0		0.87 3.3.6 1.2 0.80 1018	36 36 485	33	0.80 1.2 1.2 1.2 0.80	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
3 475 3 6 2 36 1.2 1.2 0 0 0 80 479 479 479 479 670 100 1075 1077 107				3.6 3.6 1.2 0 0.80	36	m	3.6 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	0.80
3.6 1.2 1.2 0.80 479 479 471 471 471 471 471 471 471 471 471 471	488 488 4.2	2 3.6 1.2 0 None 247	0.80 1019 902	3.6 1.2 0 0.80 1018	485		11.2 3.6 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	0.80
3.6 1.2 0 0 0 479 4.1 2.2 100 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	488 488 4.2	3.6 12 0 None 247	0.80	3.6 1.2 0 0.80 1018	485		1.2	0.80
1.2 0.80 4.79 4.79 2.31 4.71 4.11 6.80 6.90 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6	4 88 4 2	1.2 0 None 247	0.80 1019 902	0.80	485		1.2	0.80
0.80 479 479 479 471 471 471 471 684 478 100 1075 1075 1077 1077 1077 1077 1077	488 488 42	0 None 247	0.80	0.80	485		0.80	0.80
231 479 479 479 471 68 493 488 493 3 25 1075 1075 1077 1077 1077 1077 1077 107	488 488 42	None 247	0.80	0.80	485		0.80	0.80
0.80 479 479 471 4.1 100 100 1007 1075 1077 1077 1077 1077	488 488 42	None 247	0.80 1019 902	0.80	485		0.80	0.80
0.80 479 231 4.1 4.1 4.1 6.1 6.1 6.2 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	488 488 4.2	247	0.80 1019 902	0.80	485		0.80	0.80
0.80 479 231 4.1 2.2 100 1075 EB1 WB1 1 3 25 10 2 1075 1027 0.00 0.02 0.1 0.6 0.1 0.6 0.1 0.7 0.1 0.7	488 488 4.2	247	0.80 1019 902	0.80	485		0.80	0.80
0.80 479 479 2.2 2.2 100 107 488 493 3 25 1075 1027 0.00 0.02 0.1 0.7 0.4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	488 4.2		0.80 1019 902	1018	485		0.80	0.80
231 4.1 4.1 4.1 100 1005 1005 1005 1005 1005 1005 100	488 4.2		1019	1018	485	0.80	000	000
231 4.1 4.1 6.1 6.2 100 1075 1075 1077 1077 1077 1077 1077	488		902			1052	1022	480
231 4.1 2.2 100 1075 EB1 WB1 1 3 25 10 2 1075 1027 0.00 0.02 0.11 0.7 0.1 0.7 0.1 0.7	488		305					
231 4.1 2.2 2.2 100 1075 1075 1075 1077 1077 1077 1077	488		905					
4.1 2.2 100 1075 EB 1 WB1 1 1075 1075 1075 1077 1077 1077 1077 107	4.2			901	485	943	906	233
2.2 100 1075 EB1 WB1 1 488 493 3 25 10 2 1075 1027 0.00 0.02 0.11 0.7 0.1 0.6			7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2
22 100 1075 EB1 WB1 1 488 493 3 25 1075 1027 0.00 0.02 0.1 0.7 A A A A A								
100 1075 EB WB1 1 488 493 3 25 1075 1027 0.00 0.02 0.1 0.6 0.1 0.7 0.1 0.6	2.3		3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3
1075 EB1 WB1 1 488 493 3 25 10 2 1075 1027 0.00 0.02 0.1 0.6 0.1 0.7 0.4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	86		88	100	94	86	66	86
EB1 WB1 1 488 493 488 493 3 25 10 2 1075 1027 0.00 0.02 0.11 0.7 0.1 0.6 0.1 0.7	1027		198	217	584	177	215	646
488 493 3 25 10 2 1075 1027 0.00 0.02 0.1 0.6 0.1 0.7 A A A A	I SB 1							
3 25 107 1027 0.00 0.02 0.1 0.6 0.1 0.7 A A A								
10 2 1075 1027 0.00 0.02 0.1 0.6 0.1 0.7 A A A	3							
1075 1027 0.00 0.02 0.1 0.6 0.1 0.7 A A A								
0.00 0.02 0.1 0.6 0.1 0.7 A A A	360							
0.1 0.6 0.1 0.7 0.4 A								
0.1 0.7 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A								
A A 0	15.4							
0.1 0.7	O							
	15.4							
Approach LOS C	0							
ntersection Summary								
Average Delay								
pacity Utilization 49.		ICU Level of Service	99		⋖			

Timings
<2027 Background> Weekday AM Peak Hour
4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive

→	SBT	2	7	7	¥	9		9		5.0	23.0	35.0	43.8%	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.9			Max	29.0	0.36	0.11	6.7	0.0	6.7	∢	17.3	Ω										
۶	SBL	۳	133	133	Perm		9	9		2.0	23.0	35.0	43.8%	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.9			Max	29.0	0.36	0.36	21.4	0.0	21.4	O											⋖	
←	NBT	£,	Ξ	7	₹	2		7		2.0	23.0	35.0	43.8%	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.9			Max	29.0	0.36	0.13	7.1	0.0	7.1	⋖	8.1	∢								LOS: B	f Service	
•	NBL	r	7	7	Perm		2	5		2.0	23.0	35.0	43.8%	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.9			Max	29.0	0.36	0.02	16.6	0.0	16.6	ш						reen				Intersection LOS: B	ICU Level of Service A	
Ļ	WBT	\$	386	386	ΑN	œ		∞		2.0	27.7				2.0		2.5			Max	39.3	0.49	0.68	20.3	0.0	20.3	O	19.9	ш				Start of G				Int	⊇	
>	WBL	r	56	56	Perm		∞	∞		2.0	27.7	45.0	26.3%	3.7	2.0	0.0	2.5			Max	39.3	0.49	0.12	12.5	0.0	12.5	ш						6:SBTL,						
†	EBT	\$	451	451	A	4		4		2.0	27.7				2.0					Max	39.3	0.49	0.65	19.6	0.0	19.6	ш	19.2	ш				JBTL and						
1	EBL	"	53	53	Perm		4	4		2.0	27.7	45.0	26.3%	3.7	2.0	0.0	2.5			Max	39.3	0.49	0.14	12.9	0.0	12.9	ш						phase 2:N				9	on 49.0%	
	Lane Group	Lane Configurations	Traffic Volume (vph)	Future Volume (vph)	Turn Type	Protected Phases	Permitted Phases	Detector Phase	Switch Phase	Minimum Initial (s)	Minimum Split (s)	Total Split (s)	Total Split (%)	Yellow Time (s)	All-Red Time (s)	Lost Time Adjust (s)	Total Lost Time (s)	Lead/Lag	Lead-Lag Optimize?	Recall Mode	Act Effct Green (s)	Actuated g/C Ratio	v/c Ratio	Control Delay	Queue Delay	Total Delay	ros	Approach Delay	Approach LOS	Intersection Summary	Cycle Length: 80	Actuated Cycle Length: 80	Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green	Natural Cycle: 55	Control Type: Pretimed	Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.68	Intersection Signal Delay: 18.6	Intersection Capacity Utilization 49.0%	Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive



Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis <2027 Background> Weekday AM Peak Hour 4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis<2027 Background> Weekday PM Peak Hour 1: Campeau Drive & Stonecroft Terrace

*

1

0.92

0.92

0.92

Grade Peak Hour Factor Hourly flow rate (vph)

Stop 0% 0.92 8

9 9

€ £

Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (veh/h) Future Volume (Veh/h)

Sign Control

502 502 502 0% 0.92 546

436 436 136 0% 0.92 474

552

1054

222

Walking Speed (m/s)
Malking Speed (m/s)
Percent Blookage
Percent Blookage
Right turn flare (veh)
Median type
Median type
Median storage veh)
Upstream signal (m)
Dx, plathon unblooked
vC, conflicting volume
vC1, stage 2 conf vol
vC2, stage 2 conf vol
vC2, stage 8 (s)
f(s)
C, 2 stage (s)
f(s)
G, 2 stage (s)
f(s)
G, 2 stage (s)
f(s)
G, 4 stage (s)
f(s)
G, 4 stage (s)
G, 5 stage (s)
G, 5 stage (s)
G, 6 stage (s)
G, 6 stage (s)
G, 6 stage (s)
G, 7 stage (s)
G, 8 stag

None None 552 6.2

1054 6.4

557

3.3 98 538

3.5 97 249

2.2 99 1024

Movement EBL EBT EBL WBI WBI NBI NBI NBI NBI NBI NBI NBI SBI		1	†	1	\	Ļ	4	•	-	4	۶	→	*
Configurations (Print) 29 451 8 26 386 74 7 11 49 133 7 11 49 133 7 11 49 133 7 11 49 133 7 11 49 133 7 11 49 133 7 11 49 133 7 11 49 133 7 11 49 133 7 11 49 133 7 11 49 133 7 11 49 133 7 11 49 133 7 11 49 133 7 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Movement	ā	FBT	. 8	. W	WRT	MBD	- 2	- Fan	- Gav	ā	. Las	Can
Pack of the first of the fir	MOVEILIENI Coo Confermations		•	LDN	WDL	4	WDV	JON ME	QN +	NON	JOBE MAIN		NG0
Part Volume (r/ph) 25 451 8 26 386 74 7 11 49 133 7 7 11 149 133 7 7 11 149 133 7 7 11 149 139 139 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 14	Traffic Volume (vab)	- 0	<u>*</u>	α	- %	28c	77		<u>*</u> =	40	133	1.2	A.
all Costlinine (s) 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.0 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 1900 19	Firture Volume (vph)	8 8	451	ο α	2 %	386	± 72	- 2	= =	49	133	- 1	4 4
Leg time (s) 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 6.0 6	Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
by pediblises 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	Total Lost time (s)	5.7	5.7		5.7	5.7		0.9	0.9		0.9	0.9	
b, ped/plikes 1 00 1 00 1 00 1 00 0 99 1 100 0 100 1 100 0 100 1 100 0 100 1 100 0 100 1 100 0 100 1 100 0 100 1 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 0 100 </td <td>Lane Util. Factor</td> <td>1:00</td> <td>1.00</td> <td></td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1.00</td> <td></td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1.00</td> <td></td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1.00</td> <td></td>	Lane Util. Factor	1:00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Operationises 0.99 1.00 0.88 1.00 0.88 1.00 0.89	Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.97	
A control cont	Flpb, ped/bikes	0.99	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98	1.00		1.00	1.00	
17.5 17.88 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955 1.00 0.955	Fr	1:00	1:00		1:00	0.98		1:00	0.88		1.00	0.87	
1715 1788 1797 1696 1774 1494 1728 1559 531 1788 560 100 0.71 1.000 0.71 1.000 531 1788 560 1.000 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 584 10 32 482 92 9 14 61 166 9 585 10 32 482 92 9 14 61 166 9 59 573 0 33 567 0 9 39 0 0 36 4	Fit Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
0.29 1,00 0,37 1,00 0,71 1,00 0.50 1,00 0,37 1,00 0,71 1,00 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.60 3.6 564 10 32 462 92 9 14 61 166 9 3.6 573 0 33 567 0 9 36 0 0.80 2.1 8 8 8 2<	Satd. Flow (prot)	1715	1788		1797	1696		1774	1494		1728	1559	
531 1788 560 1696 1334 1494 1288 1559 98 0.80 </td <td>Fit Permitted</td> <td>0.29</td> <td>1:00</td> <td></td> <td>0.30</td> <td>1.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.71</td> <td>1.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.71</td> <td>1.00</td> <td></td>	Fit Permitted	0.29	1:00		0.30	1.00		0.71	1.00		0.71	1.00	
0.86 0.86	Satd. Flow (perm)	531	1788		260	1696		1334	1494		1288	1559	
36 564 10 32 482 92 9 14 61 166 9 36 36 573 0 9 0 39 0 0 36 0 36 22 2	Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
1	Adj. Flow (vph)	38	564	10	32	482	92	တ	14	61	166	တ	26
36 573 0 33 567 0 9 36 0 166 29 4% 6% 0% 7% 15% 0% 7% 4% 0% Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA 4 8 7% 15% 0% 7% 4% 0% 39.3 39.3 39.3 39.3 39.3 29.0 <th< td=""><td>RTOR Reduction (vph)</td><td>0</td><td>_</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>တ</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>39</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>36</td><td>0</td></th<>	RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	_	0	0	တ	0	0	39	0	0	36	0
4 % 6 % 0 % 7 % 15 % 0 % 7 % 4 % 0 % Perm NA Perm Perm NA Perm	Lane Group Flow (vph)	36	573	0	33	292	0	6	36	0	166	59	0
4% 6% 0% 7% 15% 0% 7% 4% 6% Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA 4 4 8 2 6 6 6 6 193 39.3 39.3 39.3 39.3 39.3 29.0	Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	71		∞	∞		21	∞		2	7		00
Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm Inchesion Perm NA Perm NA Perm Perm Perm Perm NA Perm Pe	Heavy Vehicles (%)	4%	%9	%0	%0	%/	15%	%0	20%	%/	4%	%0	3%
4 4 8 8 2 2 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7	Turn Type	Perm	Ν		Perm	Ν		Perm	Ν		Perm	¥	
1	Protected Phases		4			œ			2			9	
1933 393 393 393 290	Permitted Phases	4			∞			2			9		
193 393	Actuated Green, G (s)	39.3	39.3		39.3	39.3		29.0	29.0		29.0	29.0	
0.49 0.49 0.49 0.49 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.36 0.36 0.34 0.36	Effective Green, g (s)	39.3	39.3		39.3	39.3		29.0	29.0		29.0	29.0	
ST ST ST ST ST ST ST ST	Actuated g/C Ratio	0.49	0.49		0.49	0.49		0.36	0.36		0.36	0.36	
260 878 275 833 483 541 466 0.32	Clearance Time (s)	5.7	5.7		5.7	5.7		0.9	0.9		0.9	0.9	
0.072 0.32 0.06 0.02 0.013 0.002 0.013 0.002 0.013 0.005 0.004 0.014 0.66 0.012 0.08 0.012 0.07 0.36 0.012 0.007 0.36 0.012 0.007 0.36 0.002 0.007 0.36 0.002 0.007 0.36 0.002 0.007 0.36 0.002 0.002 0.003	Lane Grp Cap (vph)	260	878		275	833		483	541		466	265	
0.07 0.06 0.06 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0	v/s Ratio Prot		0.32			c0.33			0.02			0.02	
0.14 0.65 0.12 0.68 0.02 0.07 0.36 1.1 152 110 15.6 16.4 16.7 18.7 1.1 3.8 0.9 4.5 0.1 0.2 2.1 1.2 19.0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.2 19.0 1.19 20.0 16.4 16.9 20.8 1.8 B C B B C 1.9 B 19 B B C 19 B 19 B B B 10 B B	v/s Ratio Perm	0.07			90:0			0.01			c0.13		
11.1 15.2 11.0 15.6 16.4 16.7 18.7 10.0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.	v/c Ratio	0.14	0.65		0.12	0.68		0.02	0.07		0.36	0.05	
1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Uniform Delay, d1	11.1	15.2		11.0	15.6		16.4	16.7		18.7	16.6	
11.1 38 0.9 4.5 0.1 0.2 2.1 12.2 19.0 11.9 20.0 16.4 16.9 20.8 1 12.8 19.0 19.6 19.6 16.8 E C B B C C B B B C C B B B C C B B B C C B C B B C C B B B C C B C B C C B C B C C B C B C C B C B C C B C C B C C B C C B C C B C C B C C B C C B C C B C C B C C C B C C C B C	Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
12.2 19.0 11.9 20.0 16.4 16.9 20.8	Incremental Delay, d2		3.8		6.0	4.5		0.1	0.2		2.1	0.2	
B B C B B C B B C B B C B B B C B B C B B B C B B B B C B	Delay (s)	12.2	19.0		11.9	20.0		16.4	16.9		20.8	16.7	
18.6 19.6 16.8 B B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B B B A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	Level of Service	Ф	Ф		Ф	ပ		Ф	മ		ပ	Ф	
B B B B B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Approach Delay (s)		18.6			19.6			16.8			19.6	
HCM 2000 Level of Service 19.1 HCM 2000 Level of Service 0.54 11.	Approach LOS		В			ш			ш			В	
Islay 19:1 HCM 2000 Level of Service Capacity ratio 0.54 0.54 11. h (s) 80.0 Sum of lost time (s) 11. Utilization 49.0% ICU Level of Service 15. 15 16 16 16	Intersection Summary												
Capacity ratio 0.54 Sum of lost time (s) h (s) 80.0 Sum of lost time (s) Utilization 49.0% ICU Level of Service 15	HCM 2000 Control Delay			19.1	\(\)	3M 2000	Level of S	Service		ш			
h (s) 80.0 Sum of lost time (s) Utilization 49.0% ICU Level of Service 15	HCM 2000 Volume to Capa	city ratio		0.54									
Utilization 49.0% 15	Actuated Cycle Length (s)			80.0	જ	ım of lost	time (s)			11.7			
	Intersection Capacity Utiliza	ıtion		49.0%	೦	U Level o	of Service			∢			
	Analysis Period (min)			15									

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

Synchro 10 Report

Synchro 10 Report

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

ICU Level of Service

0.5 43.4% 15

Average Delay Intersection Capacity Utilization Analysis Period (min)

10 355 0.05 1.3 15.7 C

0.0

Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS

11 0.33 0.0 0.0

488 488 0 0 0.01 0.03 0.4 0.4 A

Direction, Lane #
Volume Total
Volume Left
Solume Right
SSH
Volume to Capacity
Queue Length Sth (m)
Control Delay (s)
Lane LOS

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis<2027 Background> Weekday PM Peak Hour 2: Cordillera Street & Campeau Drive

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis<2027 Background> Weekday PM Peak Hour 3: Great Lake Avenue/Conacher Gate & Campeau Drive

Ť

																																								<	¥	
•	NBR		—	-		0	0.92	_										472			472	6.2		3.3	100	596															of Service	
•	JBN .	>	7		0)		0.0	∞									0.85	1034			954	6.4		3.5	97	245														-	ICU Level of Service	
ţ	WBT	4	505	202	Free	%0	0.92	549						None		384																							l			
-	WBL		9	9		d	0.92	7										480			480	4.1		2.2	8	1093	NB 1	6	∞	-	262	0.03	0.8	19.2	O	19.2	O		0	0.0	41.4%	15
<u>/</u>	EBR		16	9		0	0.92	17																			WB1	256	7	0	1093	0.01	0.2	0.5	∢	0.2			l			
†	EBT	2	426	426	Free	%0	0.92	463						None													EB 1	480	0	17	1700	0.28	0:0	0:0		0:0					uoi	
	Movement	Lane Configurations	Traffic Volume (veh/h)	Future Volume (Veh/h)	Sign Control	Grade	Peak Hour Factor	Hourly flow rate (vph)	Pedestrians	Lane Width (m)	Walking Speed (m/s)	Percent Blockage	Right tum flare (veh)	Median type	Median storage veh)	Upstream signal (m)	pX, platoon unblocked	vC, conflicting volume	vC1, stage 1 conf vol	vC2, stage 2 conf vol	vCu, unblocked vol	tC, single (s)	tC, 2 stage (s)	tF (s)	p0 queue free %	cM capacity (veh/h)	Direction, Lane #	Volume Total	Volume Left	Volume Right	cSH	Volume to Capacity	Queue Length 95th (m)	Control Delay (s)	Lane LOS	Approach Delay (s)	Approach LOS	Intersection Summary	Visite of the second of the se	Average Delay	Intersection Capacity Utilization	Analysis Period (min)

0.78

0.78

0.78

437

0.78

0.78

4

0.78

Stop 0% 0.86 0.86 3.6 3.6 1.2

98.0

0.86

0.86

98.0

0.86

0.86

0.86

Grade Peak Hour Factor Hourly flow rate (vph)

3.6

3.6

3.6

Lane Width (m)
Walking Speed (m/s)
Percent Blockage
Right turn flare (veh)
Median type

None

None

247

Stop 0% 0.86

489 489 0% 0.86 569

360 360 360 0.86 419

37

9 9

30

4 4

€ £

Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (veh/h) Future Volume (Veh/h)

Sign Control

4

3.3 98 545

4.0 100 176

3.5 99 139

3.3 93 619

4.0 99 178

3.5 92 157

2.2 97 1124

2.2 98 962

2 10 10 367 0.03 0.03 0.8 C C

56 12 43 370 0.15 4.2 16.5 C

35 35 6 6 0.03 0.8 0.8 A A A

450 15 16 962 0.02 0.04 0.5 A

Volume Total
Volume Left
Volume Right
cSH
Volume to Capacity
Volume Length 35th (m)
Control Delay (s)
Lane LOS

341

6.5

7.1

437

6.5

7.1

44.1

334

Median storage veh)
Upsteam signal (m)
Dx, platon unblocked
Cc. conflicting volume
vC1, stage 1 conf vol
vC2, stage 2 conf vol
vC3, unblocked vol
Cc, single (s)
Cc, single (s)
Cc, stage (s)
Cc, stage (d)
Cc, stag

Synchro 10 Report

Synchro 10 Report

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

ICU Level of Service

1.6 51.3%

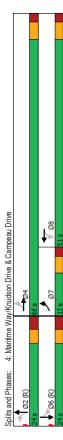
Average Delay Intersection Capacity Utilization Analysis Period (min)

Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

Timings 4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive

→	SBT	\$	က	က	NA	9		9		2.0	23.0	24.0	26.7%	3.0	3.0	0:0	0.9			Max	18.0	0.20	0.13	11.6	0.0	11.6	В	26.1	O										
۶	SBL	F	2	2	Perm		9	9		2.0	23.0			3.0			0.9			Max	18.0	0.20	0.31	34.5	0.0	34.5	ပ											В	
←	NBT	\$	9	9	AA	2		7		2.0	23.0	24.0	26.7%	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.9			Max	18.0	0.20	0.20	11.1	0.0	1.	മ	13.4	ш								LOS: B	f Service	
•	NBL	<u>, </u>	တ	6	Perm		2	7		2.0	23.0	24.0	26.7%	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.9			Max	18.0	0.20	0.04	29.7	0.0	29.7	ပ						reen				Intersection LOS: B	CU Level of Service B	
Ļ	WBT	\$	425	425	ΑN	80		∞		2.0	27.7	51.0	26.7%	3.7	2.0	0.0	2.2	Lag	Yes	Max	45.3	0.50	0.65	20.1	0.0	20.1	ပ	19.5	В				Start of G				Ħ	⊇	
-	WBL	r	46	46	Perm		∞	∞		2.0	27.7	51.0	26.7%	3.7	2.0	0.0	2.2	Lag	Yes	Max	45.3	0.50	0.11	12.6	0.0	12.6	Ф						6:SBTL,						
†	EBT	2	374	374	ΑN	4		4		2.0	27.7	0.99	73.3%	3.7	2.0	0.0	2.2			Max	60.3	0.67	0.35	7.3	0.0	7.3	∢	7.1	∢				JBTL and						
1	EBF	<u></u>	93	93	pm+pt	7	4	7		2.0	10.7	15.0	16.7%	3.7	2.0	0.0	2.2	Lead	Yes	Max	60.3	0.67	0.10	5.5	0:0	5.5	∢						o phase 2:∿				5.3	ion 61.5%	
	Lane Group	Lane Configurations	Traffic Volume (vph)	Future Volume (vph)	Turn Type	Protected Phases	Permitted Phases	Detector Phase	Switch Phase	Minimum Initial (s)	Minimum Split (s)	Total Split (s)	Total Split (%)	Yellow Time (s)	All-Red Time (s)	Lost Time Adjust (s)	Total Lost Time (s)	Lead/Lag	Lead-Lag Optimize?	Recall Mode	Act Effct Green (s)	Actuated g/C Ratio	v/c Ratio	Control Delay	Queue Delay	Total Delay	SOT	Approach Delay	Approach LOS	Intersection Summary	Cvcle Lenath: 90	Actuated Cycle Length: 90	Offset 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green	Natural Cycle: 65	Control Type: Pretimed	Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.65	Intersection Signal Delay: 15.3	Intersection Capacity Utilization 61.5%	Analysis Period (min) 15



Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis <2027 Background> Weekday PM Peak Hour 4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive

rations e (vph) th() th() th() th() th() th() th() th	4	77		1	\ \ \ \ \	WPD	2	1	1	ď	CBT	Cap
		9		101	i a	NO.	JOE I		VION I	100	ק ק	<u>ק</u>
	<u>-</u>	œ.		r-	œ.		-	æ,		-	œ.	
	30	374	7	46	425	102	တ	9	22	20	က	8
	33	374	=	46	425	102	တ	9	22	20	က	ొ
(o	006	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
	2.7	2.7		2.7	2.7		0.9	0.9		0.9	0.9	
	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99		1.00	0.97		1.00	0.97	
	1.00	1.00		0.99	1.00		0.99	1.00		0.98	1.00	
	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.97		1.00	98.0		1.00	98.0	
Fit Protected 0	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot) 18	804	1854		1783	1791		1778	1556		1723	1579	
	0.25	1.00		0.51	1.00		0.73	1.00		0.71	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	476	1854		929	1791		1361	1556		1289	1579	
딾	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Adj. Flow (vph)	4	420	12	25	478	115	10	7	64	79	က	4
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	_	0	0	တ	0	0	21	0	0	怒	Ĭ
Lane Group Flow (vph)	4	431	0	25	584	0	10	20	0	79	12	_
	2		7	=		2	9		7	7		_
ides (%)	%	2%	%0	%0	3%	%0	%0	20%	%0	3%	%0	%
	pm+pt	ΑA		Perm	≨		Perm	≨		Perm	ΑĀ	
	7	4			œ			2			9	
Permitted Phases	4			œ			2			9		
_	60.3	60.3		45.3	45.3		18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
s)	60.3	60.3		45.3	45.3		18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
	0.67	0.67		0.50	0.50		0.20	0.20		0.20	0.20	
	2.7	2.2		2.7	5.7		0.9	0.9		0.9	0.9	
(vdv)	426	1242		482	901		272	311		257	315	
	0.01	c0.23			c0.33			0.01			0.01	
Perm	0.05			0.05			0.01			90.00		
	0.10	0.35		0.11	0.65		0.04	90.0		0.31	0.04	
	D: :	6.4		11.7	16.5		29.0	29.5		30.7	29.0	
	9.5	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		9.5	1.00	
ıtal Delay, dZ	4.0	8.0		0.5	3.6		0.3	0.4		3.1	0.7	
	 	7.2		12.2	20.1		29.3	29.6		33.8	29.5	
Level of Service	⋖	⋖		മ	ပ		ပ	ပ		ပ	ပ	
Approach Delay (s)		7.3			19.4			29.5			32.1	
Approach LOS		∢			В			O			O	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			16.9	욷	:M 2000 L	HCM 2000 Level of Service	ervice		В			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	ottio		0.54									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			0.06	Sul	Sum of lost time (s)	time (s)			17.4			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			61.5%	ਹ	ICU Level of Service	f Service			ш			
Analysis Period (min)			15									

_
ō
ţa,
E S
20
, e
Ω
an
be
a
0
6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON
, 6
eni
E
9
ě
ig:
qei
es.
£ =
ropsoed Residential Development, 6 rans-Plan
psc -su
2 2

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis <2027 Total > Weekday AM Peak Hour 1: Proposed Access 1/Stonecroft Terrace & Campeau Drive

Movement EBI EBI MBI		4	†	*	>	Į.	4	•	←	•	۶	→	•
448	ment	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Free Free C% 100 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Free Free Free Stop 63 3 0 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	: Volume (veh/h)	2	478	16	22	486	2	63	.0	63	က	0	က
Free Free Stop	Volume (Veh/h)	2	478	16	52	486	2	63	0	63	က	0	က
1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Control		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	
1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00			%0			%0			%0			%0	
107	Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
None None None 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 4.1 4.1 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 1000 1070 88 69 100 89 98 100 1070 80 89 98 100 89 80 100 89 80 100 89 80 100 89 80 100 80 80 98 100 80 80 98 100 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8	flow rate (vph)	2	478	16	22	486	2	63	0	63	က	0	က
None None None None 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 41 41 41 41 41 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.2 7.1 6.2	trians												
None None None 488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 22 2 2 2 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 107 281 126 6 5 26 83 3 107 282 289 0 00 00 02 02 289 0 01 06 158 0.6 0.1 0.7 252 192 A A D C 0.1 0.6 158 0.6 0.1 0.7 252 192 A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.6 158 0.6 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.8 99 98 100 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A A D C 0.1 0.8 99 98 100 A A A D C 0.1 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8	Vidth (m)												
None	ig Speed (m/s)												
None None None None None 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 4.1 4.1 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 7	nt Blockage												
None	tum flare (veh)												
488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 4.1 4.1 4.1 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 100 98 69 100 89 98 100 1075 1070 302 289 0.01 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 B Ellization S7.4% ICU Level of Service B	n type		None			None							
488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 4.1 4.1 4.1 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 100 98 69 100 89 98 100 1075 1070 98 69 100 89 98 100 1075 1070 302 289 1075 1070 302 289 1070 0.00 0.02 0.02 108 0.00 0.02 256 192 109 0.1 0.7 25.2 192 10 0.1 0.1 0.7 25.2 192 10 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0	n storage veh)												
488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 488 499 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 4.1 4.1 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 100 98 69 100 89 98 100 107 289 68 3 3 107 289 60 00 00 002 0.28 69 100 0.00 0.02 0.28 0.02 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A A D C 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A B C C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	am signal (m)												
488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 4.1 4.1 4.1 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	atoon unblocked												
488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 4.1 4.1 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 100 98 69 100 89 98 100 1075 1070 302 289 0.00 0.02 0.42 0.02 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	nflicting volume	488			494			1036	1034	486	1096	1041	487
488 494 1036 1034 486 1096 1041 4.1 4.1 4.1 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 2.2 2.2 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 100 98 69 100 89 98 100 107 25 63 3 107 259 63 3 107 250 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	tage 1 conf vol												
488 494 1036 1034 486 1041 4.1 4.1 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 2.2 2.2 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 100 98 69 100 89 98 100 107 289 68 3 3 107 289 60 0.00 0.02 0.28 0.02 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A A B C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A A A B C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A A B C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A A A B C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A A B C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A A B C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A A B C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A A A B C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 B C B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	tage 2 conf vol												
4.1 4.1 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.2 7.1 6.5 6.5 7.1 6.5	nblocked vol	488			494			1036	1034	486	1096	1041	487
22 3.5 4.0 3.3 3.5 4.0 1075 1070 98 69 100 89 98 100 1075 1070 204 226 581 167 224 499 513 126 6 53 3 16 40 226 581 167 224 499 513 126 6 53 3 16 6 5 25 63 3 3 16 6 5 25 63 3 3 1075 1070 204 269 513 126 6 5 102 6 5 102 6 5 102 6 5 102 6 5 102 6 5 102 6	gle (s)	4.1			4.1			7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2
22 35 40 33 35 40 100 100 89 80 100 89 98 100 1070 204 226 581 167 224 499 513 128 6 63 3 3 3 5 40 1070 204 226 581 167 224 499 513 128 6 5 63 3 3 1075 204 226 581 167 224 1070 202 203 259 200 0.00 0.02 0.42 0.02 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.1 0.2 0.2 0	tage (s)												
100 98 69 100 89 98 100 1075 1070 204 226 581 167 224 288		2.2			2.2			3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3
1075 1070 204 226 581 167 224	ne free %	100			88			69	100	83	86	100	66
EB1 WB1 NB1 SB1 499 513 126 6 5 25 63 3 16 2 83 3 1075 1070 302 259 0.00 0.02 0.42 0.02 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 C 0.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	acity (veh/h)	1075			1070			704	226	281	167	224	281
499 513 126 6 5 25 63 3 16 2 83 3 1075 1070 302 259 0.00 0.02 0.42 0.02 0.1 0.6 158 0.6 0.1 0.7 252 192 A A D C 0.1 0.7 252 192 C 0.1 0.7 254 192 A A D C 3.2 192 A A D C 3.4 102 A A D C 1.1 0.7 254 192 A D C 1.1 0.7 255 192 A	on, Lane #	EB 1	WB1	NB 1	SB 1								
1 5 25 63 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	e Total	499	513	126	9								
16 2 63 3 1075 1070 302 259 10.00 0.02 0.42 0.02 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 D C 1 0.7 25.2 19.2 1 0.7 25.2 19.2 D C 1 0.7 25.3 19.2 1 0.7 25.2 19.2	e Left	2	52	63	က								
1075 1070 302 259 0.00 0.02 0.42 0.02 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 D C 3.2 19.2 A A D C 1.0 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A D C 1.0 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A D C 1.1 0.7 25.4 19.2 A A D C 1.2 19.2 A A D C 1.3 19.2 A A D C 1.4 19.2 A D C	e Right	16	2	63	က								
0.00 0.02 0.42 0.02 0.1 0.6 15.8 0.6 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 D C 3.2 ICU Level of Service		1075	1070	302	259								
0.1 06 158 06 0.1 0.7 252 192 A A D C 0.1 0.7 252 192 D C 3.2 192 A S D C 1.0 0.7 253 192 A S D C 1.0 0.7 254% ICU Level of Service	e to Capacity	0.00	0.02	0.42	0.02								
0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 A A D C 0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 D C any 3.2 If y Ullization 57.4% ICU Level of Service	Length 95th (m)	0.1	9.0	15.8	9.0								
A A D C 0.1 0.7 252 19.2 any 3.2 Y Ullization 57.4% ICU Level of Service	I Delay (s)	0.1	0.7	25.2	19.2								
0.1 0.7 25.2 19.2 BD C SIV 3.2 Y Uliization 57.4% ICU Level of Service	SO	∢	∢	۵	ပ								
any 3.2 CU Level of Service 1.57.4% ICU Level	ach Delay (s)	0.1	0.7	25.2	19.2								
7 3.2 3.2 Ultization 57.4% ICU Level of Service 15.4% ICU Level of Service	ach LOS			Ω	O								
3.2 Idization 57.4% ICU Level of Service 15.4%	ection Summary												
Utilization 57.4% ICU Level of Service	ne Delav			3.2									
15	ction Capacity Utilization	_		57.4%	೦	U Level o	of Service			۵			
	is Period (min)			15									

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis <2(2: Cordillera Street & Campeau Drive

apacity Analysis <2027 Total > Weekday AM Peak Hour rive

																																								A	
•	NBR		31	31			1.00	31										539			539	6.2		3.3	94	542														f Service	
•	NBL	>	28	28	Stop	%0	1.00	28									0.83	1093			1011	6.4		3.5	73	218														ICU Level of Service	
ţ	WBT	4	530	230	Free	%	1.00	530						None		384																									
-	WBL		12	12			1.00	12										548			248	4.1		2.2	66	1021	NB 1	88	28	31	276	0.32	10.8	24.2	O	24.2	2		2.0	49.3%	15
/	EBR		18	38			1.00	19																			WB 1	2						0	V	0.3					
†	EBT	45	230	230	Free	%	1.00	530						None													EB 1	548	0	9	1700	0.32	0.0	0.0		0.0				ioi	
	Movement	Lane Configurations	Traffic Volume (veh/h)	Future Volume (Veh/h)	Sign Control	Grade	Peak Hour Factor	Hourly flow rate (vph)	Pedestrians	Lane Width (m)	Walking Speed (m/s)	Percent Blockage	Right turn flare (veh)	Median type	Median storage veh)	Upstream signal (m)	pX, platoon unblocked	vC, conflicting volume	vC1, stage 1 conf vol	vC2, stage 2 conf vol	vCu, unblocked vol	tC, single (s)	tC, 2 stage (s)	tF(s)	p0 queue free %	cM capacity (veh/h)	Direction, Lane #	Volume Total	Volume Left	Volume Right	: OH	Volume to Capacity	Queue Length 95th (m)	Control Delay (s)	Lane LOS	Approach Delay (s)	Approach LUS	Intersection Summary	Average Delay	Intersection Capacity Utilization	Analysis Period (min)

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis <2027 Total > Weekday AM Peak Hour 3: Great Lake Avenue/Conacher Gate & Campeau Drive

Movement Lane Configurations Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vehth) Sign Control Grade Peak Hour Factor Hourly flow rate (vph) Pedestrians	EB	EBI 💠	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
ne Configurations fiftic Volume (vehin) ure Volume (Vehin) n Control ode sk Hour Factor urly flow rate (vph)		⊕)	
iffic Volume (veh/h) ure Volume (Veh/h) n Control adde sk Hour Factor urly flow rate (vph)		202			4			4			4	
ure Volume (Veh/h) n Control sde ak Hour Factor urly flow rate (vph) destrians	က	cnc	6	22	440	2	20	0	31	က	5	O
n Control sde ak Hour Factor urly flow rate (vph) Jestrians	ო	202	တ	22	440	5	8	0	31	က	5	တ
Grade Peak Hour Factor Hourly flow rate (vph) Pedestrians		Free			Free			Stop			Stop	
ak Hour Factor urly flow rate (vph) destrians		%0			%0			%0			%0	
urly flow rate (vph) destrians	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87
destrians	ო	280	9	22	206	5	23	0	36	က	5	9
		2			2			က			=	
Lane Width (m)		3.6			3.6			3.6			3.6	
Walking Speed (m/s)		1.2			1.2			1.2			1.2	
Percent Blockage		0			0			0			~	
Right turn flare (veh)												
Median type		None			None							
Median storage veh)												
Jpstream signal (m)					247							
oX, platoon unblocked	0.77						0.77	0.77		0.77	0.77	0.77
vC, conflicting volume	519			293			1164	1163	290	1197	1167	520
/C1, stage 1 conf vol												
vC2, stage 2 conf vol												
vCu, unblocked vol	230			293			1065	1064	290	1108	1069	231
.C, single (s)	4.1			4.2			7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2
C, 2 stage (s)												
F (s)	2.2			2.3			3.5	4.0	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.3
on due ue free %	100			26			8	100	93	86	66	98
cM capacity (veh/h)	1033			938			147	167	209	130	165	621
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB1	NB 1	SB 1								
Volume Total	593	533	29	15								
Volume Left	က	22	23	က								
/olume Right	10	2	38	9								
SSH	1033	938	260	293								
Volume to Capacity	0.00	0.03	0.23	0.05								
Queue Length 95th (m)	0.1	0.7	8.9	1.3								
Control Delay (s)	0.1	0.7	22.9	18.0								
ane LOS	∢	⋖	O	O								
Approach Delay (s)	0.1	0.7	22.9	18.0								
Approach LOS			O	O								
ntersection Summary												
Average Delay			1.7									
ntersection Capacity Utilization	_		51.3%	ਹ	ICU Level of Service	f Service			∢			
Analysis Period (min)			15									

Timings <2027 Total > Weekday AM Peak Hour 4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive 1:30-2020

→	SBT	4		7	₹	9		9		5.0	23.0	35.0	43.8%	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.9			Max	29.0	0.36	0.11	9.9	0.0	9.9	A	17.1	Ω										
۶	SBL	-	133	133	Perm		9	9		2.0	23.0	35.0	43.8%	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.9			Max	29.0	0.36	0.36	21.4	0.0	21.4	ပ											m	
←	NBT	\$	Ξ	7	₹	2		2		2.0	23.0	35.0	43.8%	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.9			Max	29.0	0.36	0.13	7.1	0:0	7.1	∢	8.1	∢								LOS: C	CU Level of Service	
•	NBL	۴	7	7	Perm		2	2		2.0	23.0	35.0	43.8%	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.9			Max	29.0	0.36	0.02	16.6	0.0	16.6	Ω						Sreen				Intersection LOS: C	U Level o	
Ļ	WBT	2	417	417	Ϋ́	∞		∞		2.0	27.7				2.0					Max	39.3	0.49	0.73	21.9	0.0	21.9	ပ	21.5	O				Start of (Ξ 9	2	
-	WBL	۴	56	56	Perm		∞	∞		2.0	27.7	45.0	26.3%	3.7	2.0	0.0	2.2			Max	39.3	0.49	0.16	13.7	0.0	13.7	В						16:SBTL,						
†	EBT	2	514	514	Ϋ́	4		4		2.0	27.7	45.0	26.3%	3.7	2.0	0.0	2.7			Max	39.3	0.49	0.75	23.1	0.0	23.1	O	22.5	O				NBTL and						
1	EBL	*	25	25	Perm		4	4		2.0	27.7	45.0	26.3%	3.7	2.0	0.0	2.2			Max	39.3	0.49	0.28	16.1	0.0	16.1	Ω						to phase 2:				20.6	ation 60.8%	
	Lane Group	Lane Configurations	Traffic Volume (vph)	Future Volume (vph)	Turn Type	Protected Phases	Permitted Phases	Detector Phase	Switch Phase	Minimum Initial (s)	Minimum Split (s)	Total Split (s)	Total Split (%)	Yellow Time (s)	All-Red Time (s)	Lost Time Adjust (s)	Total Lost Time (s)	Lead/Lag	Lead-Lag Optimize?	Recall Mode	Act Effct Green (s)	Actuated g/C Ratio	v/c Ratio	Control Delay	Queue Delay	Total Delay	FOS	Approach Delay	Approach LOS	Intersection Summary	Cycle Length: 80	Actuated Cycle Length: 80	Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green	Natural Cycle: 60	Control Type: Pretimed	Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.75	Intersection Signal Delay: 20.6	Intersection Capacity Utilization 60.8%	Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive



Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

Synchro 10 Report

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis <2027 Total > Weekday AM Peak Hour 4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive

	١	Ť	~	•		,	,	_	•	j.	+	¥
	Ē	Ė			H	9				ē	. 6	0
Movement	EBL	EBI	EBK	WBL	WBI	WBK	NBL	NBI	NBK	SBL	SBI	SBR
Lane Configurations	_	*		<u>_</u>	æ		<i>y-</i>	\$		<u>_</u>	2	
Traffic Volume (vph)	25	214	4	28	417	74	7	Ξ	49	133	7	48
Future Volume (vph)	25	514	14	56	417	74	7	Ξ	49	133	7	48
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	2.7	2.7		2.7	2.7		0.9	0.9		0.9	0.9	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Frpb, ped/bikes	1:00	1.00		1.00	0.99		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.97	
Flpb, ped/bikes	0.99	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98	1.00		1.00	1.00	
T.	1:00	1:00		1.00	0.98		1.00	0.88		1.00	0.87	
Fit Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1717	1786		1799	1701		1774	1494		1728	1556	
Flt Permitted	0.26	1.00		0.23	1.00		0.71	1.00		0.71	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	476	1786		426	1701		1330	1494		1288	1556	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Adi. Flow (vph)	92	642	92	32	521	92	တ	14	61	166	တ	9
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	-	0	0	00	0	0	39	0	0	38	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	92	099	0	83	909	0	о	36	0	166	34	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	7,		00	∞		21	00		2	2		00
Heavy Vehicles (%)	4%	%9	%0	%0	%/	15%	%0	20%	%/	4%	%0	3%
Turn Type	Perm	AN		Perm	AN		Perm	ΥN		Perm	¥	
Protected Phases		4			∞			2			9	
Permitted Phases	4			00			2			9		
Actuated Green, G (s)	39.3	39.3		39.3	39.3		29.0	29.0		29.0	29.0	
Effective Green, g (s)	39.3	39.3		39.3	39.3		29.0	29.0		29.0	29.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.49	0.49		0.49	0.49		0.36	0.36		0.36	0.36	
Clearance Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.7		0.9	0.9		0.9	0.9	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	233	877		209	835		482	541		466	564	
v/s Ratio Prot		c0.37			0.36			0.02			0.02	
v/s Ratio Perm	0.14			0.08			0.01			c0.13		
v/c Ratio	0.28	0.75		0.16	0.73		0.02	0.07		0.36	0.05	
Uniform Delay, d1	12.0	16.4		11.2	16.1		16.4	16.7		18.7	16.6	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	3.0	5.9		1.6	5.5		0.1	0.2		2.1	0.2	
Delay (s)	15.0	22.4		12.8	21.5		16.4	16.9		20.8	16.8	
Level of Service	ш	ပ		ш	ပ		മ	ш		ပ	ш	
Approach Delay (s)		21.7			21.1			16.8			19.6	
Approach LOS		O			O			В			ш	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			20.9	Ĭ	HCM 2000 Level of Service	evel of S	ervice		O			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	icity ratio		0.58									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			80.0	เร	Sum of lost time (s)	time (s)			11.7			
Intersection Capacity Utilization	ation		%8.09	೦	ICU Level of Service	f Service			ω			
Analysis Period (min)			15									

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis <20 5: Cordillera Street & Proposed Access 2

is <2027 Total > Weekday AM Peak Hour 11-30-2020

	1	/	•	←	→	•	
Movement	EBF	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	>			4	\$		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	52	9	2	24	24	9	
Future Volume (Veh/h)	22	9	2	24	24	9	
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free		
Grade	%0			%0	%0		
Peak Hour Factor	1:00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Hourly flow rate (vph)	22	9	2	24	24	9	
Pedestrians							
Lane Width (m)							
Walking Speed (m/s)							
Percent Blockage							
Right turn flare (veh)							
Median type				None	None		
Median storage veh)							
Upstream signal (m)							
px, platoon unblocked							
vC, conflicting volume	82	27	30				
vC1, stage 1 conf vol							
vC2, stage 2 conf vol							
vCu, unblocked vol	82	27	30				
tC, single (s)	6.4	6.2	4.1				
tC, 2 stage (s)							
tF(s)	3.5	3.3	2.2				
po dueue free %	97	66	100				
cM capacity (veh/h)	920	1054	1583				
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	NB 1	SB 1				
Volume Total	31	99	30				
Volume Left	22	2	0				
Volume Right	9	0	9				
SH	943	1583	1700				
Volume to Capacity	0.03	0.00	0.02				
Queue Length 95th (m)	8.0	0.0	0.0				
Control Delay (s)	8.9	0.3	0.0				
Lane LOS	∢	∢					
Approach Delay (s)	8.9	0.3	0.0				
Approach LOS	A						
Intersection Summary							
Average Delay			2.5				
Intersection Capacity Utilization	tion		14.5%	೨	ICU Level of Service	f Service	A
Analysis Period (min)			15				

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis <2027 Total > Weekday AM Peak Hour 6: Cordillera Street & Proposed Access 3

11-30-2020

Stop 0% 1.00

40

4 6

00

51

77

<u>€</u>

Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (veh/h) Future Volume (Veh/h)

Sign Control

527 527 527 -ree 0% 1.00 527

478 478 0% 1.00 478

0.

1.00

40

9. 0

51

1.00

1.00

Grade Peak Hour Factor Hourly flow rate (vph)

<2027 Total > Weekday PM Peak Hour

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis <202 1: Proposed Access 1/Stonecroft Terrace & Campeau Drive

1

																																								A	
~	SBR		21	21			1.00	21																																of Service	
→	3T SBT		2 6		_		~	2 6						ne None																										ICU Level of Service	
·	NBL NB1		വ		Ē		Ì	2						None				27			27	4.1		2.2	100	1587	SB 1	27	0	71	1700	0.02	0.0	0.0		0.0			6.3	15.0%	15
<i>></i>	EBR		4	14			1.00	14										16			16	6.2		3.3	ගි	1068	NB 1	7	2	0	1587	0.00	0.1	5.2	⋖	5.2					
4	EBF	>	ß	2 5	Stop	%0	1.00	72										78			88	6.4		3.5	92	988	EB 1	89	72	4	1004	0.07	1.7	8.8	∢	8.8	⋖			ion	
	Movement	Lane Configurations	Traffic Volume (veh/h)	Future Volume (Veh/h)	Sign Control	Grade	Peak Hour Factor	Hourly flow rate (vph)	Pedestrians	Lane Width (m)	Walking Speed (m/s)	Percent Blockage	Right tum flare (veh)	Median type	Median storage veh)	Upstream signal (m)	pX, platoon unblocked	vC, conflicting volume	vC1, stage 1 conf vol	vC2, stage 2 conf vol	vCu, unblocked vol	tC, single (s)	tC, 2 stage (s)	tF (s)	p0 queue free %	cM capacity (veh/h)	Direction, Lane #	Volume Total	Volume Left	Volume Right	cSH	Volume to Capacity	Queue Length 95th (m)	Control Delay (s)	Lane LOS	Approach Delay (s)	Approach LOS	Intersection Summary	Average Delay	Intersection Capacity Utilization	Analysis Period (min)

532

1215

1216

516

1182

1186

555

537

Walking Speed (m/s)
Malking Speed (m/s)
Percent Blookage
Percent Blookage
Right turn flare (veh)
Median type
Median type
Median storage veh)
Upstream signal (m)
Dx, plathon unblooked
vC, conflicting volume
vC1, stage 2 conf vol
vC2, stage 2 conf vol
vC2, stage 8 (s)
f(s)
C, 2 stage (s)
f(s)
G, 2 stage (s)
f(s)
G, 2 stage (s)
f(s)
G, 4 stage (s)
f(s)
G, 4 stage (s)
G, 5 stage (s)
G, 5 stage (s)
G, 6 stage (s)
G, 6 stage (s)
G, 6 stage (s)
G, 7 stage (s)
G, 8 stag

None

None

532 6.2

6.5

516 6.2

1182

186

4.1

537

3.3 98 551

4.0

3.5 95 141

3.3 93 563

100 180

3.5

2.2 95 026

2.2 99 1041 16 7 9 9 242 0.07 1.7 20.9 C

> 80 40 40 40 245 0.33 10.9 D D D

588 51 1026 0.05 1.3 1.3 A A A 1.3

568 13 77 77 77 77 0.01 0.3 0.3 0.3

Direction, Lane #
Volume Total
Volume Left
Solume Right
SSH
Volume to Capacity
Queue Length Sth (m)
Control Delay (s)
Lane LOS

Ren	
9	
Synchro	

ပ

ICU Level of Service

2.8 67.3% 15

Average Delay Intersection Capacity Utilization Analysis Period (min)

Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

Synchro 10 Report

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis <2027 Total > Weekday PM Peak Hour 2: Cordillera Street & Campeau Drive

11-30-2020

<2027 Total > Weekday PM Peak Hour

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis < 3: Great Lake Avenue/Conacher Gate & Campeau Drive

Ť

	†	*	>	ļ	•	•	
Novement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR	
Lane Configurations	£,			÷	>		
raffic Volume (veh/h)	466	28	45	556	35	24	
Future Volume (Veh/h)	466	28	45	556	35	24	
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop		
Grade	%0			%0	%0		
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
Hourly flow rate (vph)	202	63	46	604	32	56	
Pedestrians							
-ane Width (m)							
Walking Speed (m/s)							
Percent Blockage							
Right turn flare (veh)							
Median type	None			None			
Median storage veh)							
Jpstream signal (m)				384			
X, platoon unblocked					0.80		
/C, conflicting volume			220		1234	538	
/C1, stage 1 conf vol							
vC2, stage 2 conf vol							
/Cu, unblocked vol			220		1166	538	
C, single (s)			4.1		6.4	6.2	
C, 2 stage (s)							
F (s)			2.2		3.5	3.3	
on due ue free %			92		79	92	
cM capacity (veh/h)			1013		1	547	
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	WB1	NB 1				
/olume Total	220	650	61				
/olume Left	0	46	35				
/olume Right	63	0	26				
cSH	1700	1013	234				
Volume to Capacity	0.34	0.05	0.26				
Queue Length 95th (m)	0.0	- -	8.1				
Control Delay (s)	0.0	1.2	25.7				
-ane LOS		∢	۵				
Approach Delay (s)	0.0	1.2	25.7				
pproach LOS			Ω				
ntersection Summary							
Average Delay			1.8				
ntersection Capacity Utilization	_		73.0%	ਹ	ICU Level of Service	Service	O
Analysis Period (min)			15				

0.74

0.74

0.74

510

0.74

0.74

514

0.74

Lane Width (m)
Walking Speed (mis)
Walking Speed (mis)
Percent Blockage
Right turn flare (veh)
Median type
Median storage veh
Uspream signal (m)
pX, platoon unblocked
vC, conflicting volume
vC, conflicting volume
vC, singel comf vol
vCu, unblocked vol
vCu, unblocked vol
vCu, unblocked vol
vCu, singel (s)
vC, singel (s)
vC, singel (s)
vC, singel (s)

Stop 0.86 0 10 3.6 1.2

98.0

0.86

0.86

0.86

0.86

0.86

0.86

Grade Peak Hour Factor Hourly flow rate (vph) 3.6

3.6

None

None

247

Stop 0% 0.86

576 576 576 0% 0.86 670

423 423 0% 0.86 492

37

9 0

30 30

4 4

<u>€</u>

Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (veh/h) Future Volume (Veh/h)

Sign Control

4

3.3 98 472

4.0

3.5 98 93

3.3 92 563

4.0 99 126

3.5 89 106

2.2 97 057

2.2 98 858

> p0 queue free % cM capacity (veh/h)

281 10 281 0.04 1.1 18.4 C

> 56 12 43 284 0.20 5.7 5.7 C C C C C

35 6 6 0.03 0.8 0.9 A A A

523 15 16 858 0.02 0.04 0.5 A

Volume Total
Volume Left
Volume Right
cSH
Volume to Capacity
Courted Length S6ft (m)
Control Delay (s)
Lane LOS

404 6.2

6.5

1270

510 6.2

6.5

226

4.1

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

Synchro 10 Report

ш

ICU Level of Service

1.7 56.7% 15

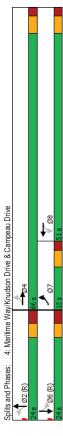
Average Delay ntersection Capacity Utilization Analysis Period (min)

Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS

Synchro 10 Report

Timings <2027 Total > Weekday PM Peak Hour 4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive 11-30-2020

	4	†	-	ţ	•	←	۶	→	
Lane Group	EBF	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	¢Ŷ	je-	÷	je-	÷	F	÷	
Traffic Volume (vph)	47	424	46	480	တ	9	2	က	
Future Volume (vph)	47	424	46	480	6	9	20	က	
Turn Type	pm+pt	Ν	Perm	N A	Perm	N A	Perm	ΑN	
Protected Phases	7	4		∞		5		9	
Permitted Phases	4		∞		2		9		
Detector Phase	7	4	∞	∞	2	5	9	9	
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.0	2.0	5.0	2.0	2.0	
Minimum Split (s)	10.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	
Total Split (s)	15.0	0.99	51.0		24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	
Total Split (%)	16.7%	73.3%	%2'99	26.7%	26.7%	26.7%	26.7%	26.7%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0:0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	2.2	2.7	2.7		0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	
Lead/Lag	Lead		Lag						
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes		Yes						
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max		Max	Max	Max	Max	
Act Effct Green (s)	60.3	60.3	45.3		18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.67	0.50		0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	
v/c Ratio	0.13	0.40	0.11		0.04	0.20	0.31	0.18	
Control Delay	2.8	7.8	12.7		29.7	11.1	34.5	10.3	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	5.8	7.8	12.7	22.4	29.7	11.1	34.5	10.3	
ros	∢	⋖	ш	O	O	ш	O	ш	
Approach Delay		9.7		21.7		13.4		23.6	
Approach LOS		∢		O		ш		ပ	
Intersection Summary									
Cvcle Lenath: 90									
Actuated Cycle Length: 90									
Offset 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green	phase 2:1	VBTL and	46:SBTL	Start of (Green				
Natural Cycle: 65									
Control Type: Pretimed									
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.72									
Intersection Signal Delay: 16.2	2			₹	Intersection LOS: B	LOS: B			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 63.0%	on 63.0%			೦	U Level o	ICU Level of Service B	В		
Analysis Period (min) 15									



Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis <20. 4: Maritime Way/Knudson Drive & Campeau Drive

ty Analysis <2027 Total > Weekday PM Peak Hour ampeau Drive 11:30:2020

	4	†	<u> </u>	-	ļ	4	•	—	•	۶	→	*
Movement	田田	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	je.	2,		r	2,		F	2,		K	2,	
Traffic Volume (vph)	47	424	15	46	480	102	o	9	22	02	က	22
Future Volume (vph)	47	424	15	46	480	102	6	9	22	70	က	22
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	2.7	2.7		2.7	2.7		0.9	0.9		0.9	0.9	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	
Frpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00		1.00	0.99		1.00	0.97		1:00	0.97	
Flpb, ped/bikes	1.00	1.00		0.99	1.00		0.99	1.00		0.98	1.00	
Frt	1.00	0.99		1.00	0.97		1.00	0.86		1.00	0.86	
Fit Protected	0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00		0.95	1.00	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1805	1852		1785	1796		1779	1556		1723	1573	
Flt Permitted	0.21	1.00		0.48	1.00		0.71	1.00		0.71	1.00	
Satd. Flow (perm)	395	1852		806	1796		1338	1556		1289	1573	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Adj. Flow (vph)	23	476	17	25	539	115	10	7	64	79	က	62
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	_	0	0	∞	0	0	21	0	0	20	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	23	492	0	25	949	0	10	20	0	79	15	0
Confl. Peds. (#/hr)	2		=	Ξ		2	9		7	7		9
Heavy Vehicles (%)	%0	2%	%0	%0	3%	%0	%0	20%	%0	3%	%0	%0
Turn Type	pm+pt	AN		Perm	₹		Perm	₹		Perm	ΑA	
Protected Phases	7	4			∞			2			9	
Permitted Phases	4			∞			2			9		
Actuated Green, G (s)	60.3	60.3		45.3	45.3		18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
Effective Green, g (s)	60.3	60.3		45.3	45.3		18.0	18.0		18.0	18.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.67		0.50	0.50		0.20	0.20		0.20	0.20	
Clearance Time (s)	2.7	2.7		2.7	2.2		0.9	0.9		0.9	0.9	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	410	1240		457	903		267	341		257	314	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.01	c0.27			00.36			0.01		0	0.01	
v/s Katio Perm	0.07			0.06	į		0.01			90:00		
v/c Ratio	0.13	0.40		0.11	17.3		0.04	0.06		0.31	0.05	
Omigini Delay, di	5.5	5.5		5. 5	5. 5		7.00	4 00		20.5	- 62.	
Progression Factor	9.0	3 5		0.00	00.1 4 8		00.0	00.0		3.5	0.0	
Delay (s)	96	2.6		12.3	22.2		29.3	29.6		33.8	29.4	
Level of Service	A	⋖		m	O		O	O		O	O	
Approach Delay (s)		7.8			21.4			29.5			31.8	
Approach LOS		⋖			ပ			O			ပ	
Intersection Summary												
HCM 2000 Control Delay			17.9	=	HCM 2000 Level of Service	evel of S	Service		В			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	city ratio		0.59									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)			0.06	Su	Sum of lost time (s)	time (s)			17.4			
Intersection Capacity Utilization	tion		63.0%	೦	ICU Level of Service	f Service			В			
Analysis Period (min)			15									
c Critical Lane Group												

Propsoed Residential Development, 6:301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan

<2027 Total > Weekday PM Peak Hour 11-30-2020 HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 5: Cordillera Street & Proposed Access 2

ICU Level of Service 1.00 7 7 None None 1.5 19.0% 15 0.1 2.2 99 1493 21 1700 0.06 0.06 0.00 100 1.00 3.3 100 974 8 6.2 43 0.01 0.01 1.6 A A A 1.6 3.5 98 851 875 0.02 0.5 9.2 A A A A 142 142 ∞ 4 Average Delay Intersection Capacity Utilization Analysis Period (min) Direction, Lane #
Volume Total
Volume Bight
cSH
Volume Bight
cSH
Volume to Capacity
Queue Length 95th (m)
Cantro Delay (s)
Lane LOS Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (veh/h) Future Volume (Veh/h) Maddan storage veh)
Upstream signal (m)
Dy, platon unblocked
VC, conflicting volume
VC1, stage 1 conf vol
VC2, stage 2 conf vol
VC4, unblocked vol
C5, single (s)
C6, single (s)
C6, single (s)
C6, single (s)
C7, stage (s)
C6, single (s)
C7, single (s)
C8, single (s)
C9, single Peak Hour Factor Hourly flow rate (vph) Lane Width (m)
Walking Speed (m/s)
Percent Blockage
Right tum flare (veh) Approach Delay (s) Approach LOS Sign Control Grade Median type

Synchro 10 Report

HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 6: Cordillera Street & Proposed Access 3

<2027 Total > Weekday PM Peak Hour 11-30-2020

																																								A	
*	SBR		22	22			1.00	57																																ICU Level of Service	
→	SBT	£,	. 4	4	Free	%0	1.00	4						None																										J Level of	
←	NBT	4	. 0	о	Free	%0	1.00	တ						None																										⊴	
•	NBL		24	24			1.00	24										61			61	4.1		2.2	86	1542	SB 1	61	0	22	1700	0.04	0.0	0.0		0.0			4.3	18.5%	15
>	EBR		15	15			1.00	15										32			32	6.2		3.3	66	1047	NB 1	33	24	0	1542	0.02	0.4	5.4	∢	5.4					
4	EBL	>	ਲ.	怒	Stop	%0	1.00	怒										6			8	6.4		3.5	96	305	EB 1	49	怒	5	942	0.05	1.3	0.6	⋖	0.6	∢			_	
	Movement	Lane Configurations	Traffic Volume (veh/h)	Future Volume (Veh/h)	Sign Control	Grade	Peak Hour Factor	Hourly flow rate (vph)	Pedestrians	Lane Width (m)	Walking Speed (m/s)	Percent Blockage	Right turn flare (veh)	Median type	Median storage veh)	Upstream signal (m)	pX, platoon unblocked	vC, conflicting volume	vC1, stage 1 conf vol	vC2, stage 2 conf vol	vCu, unblocked vol	tC, single (s)	tC, 2 stage (s)	IF (s)	p0 queue free %	cM capacity (veh/h)	Direction, Lane #	Volume Total	Volume Left	Volume Right	SSH	Volume to Capacity	Queue Length 95th (m)	Control Delay (s)	Lane LOS	Approach Delay (s)	Approach LOS	Intersection Summary	Average Delay	Intersection Capacity Utilization	Analysis Period (min)

Propsoed Residential Development, 6301 Campeau Drive, Kanata, ON Trans-Plan